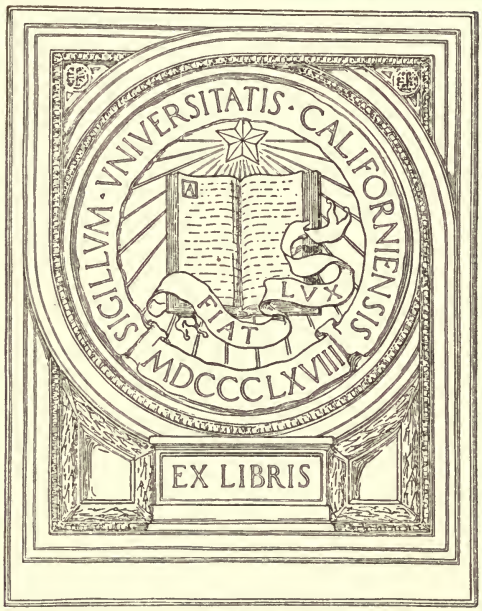
SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

APR 8 1901

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1901

. . Contents . . .

	PAGE
Alabama	72
Alaska	145
Archæology	51
Arctic	145
Arizona	72
Arkansas	73
Biography	10
Boston	90
Brazil	158
British America	147
California	73
Canada	147
Central America	154
Colorado	77
Columbus	5
Connecticut	78
Dakota	80
Delaware	80
District of Columbia	80
Early Voyages	3
Florida	80
French and Indian War	38
Genealogy	60
Georgia	81
Illinois	81
Indiana	83
Indians	51
Iowa	84
Islands of the Pacific	67
Kansas	85
Kentucky	85
Louisiana	86
Maine	87
Maryland	88
Massachusetts	89
Mexico	155
Mexican War	51
Michigan	96
Minnesota	97
Miscellaneous	10
Mississippi	97
Missouri	98
Mormons	132
Nebraska	99
Nevada	99
New England	99
New Hampshire	103
New Jersey	104
New Mexico	106
New York State	106
New York City	110
North Carolina	76
Ohio	119
Oregon	121
Pennsylvania	122
Pre Columbian	3
Revolutionary War	39
Rhode Island	128
South America	157
South Carolina	76
Tennessee	129
Texas	130
Travels	10
Utah	132
Vermont	132
Virginia	133
Voyages of Discovery	3
War of 1812	48
Washingtoniana	46
Western History	135
West Virginia	143
West Indies	164
Wisconsin	144
Wyoming	144

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1901

SEE LIST

OF OUR NEW HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS

AT THE END OF THIS VOLUME

We Buy

Large and Small Collections of

Books

We are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. . . .

Francis P. Harper

INTRODUCTION.

We take pleasure sending our new Americana Catalogue, just issued. This catalogue represents our entire stock of books relating to America on hand at the present time, and is the result of purchases made in Europe and throughout the United States, but principally from the private libraries bought by us during the past two years. All works mentioned in this catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so that an early order is desirable.

As is now so well known, this class of books is rapidly disappearing from the market, and the thousands of public libraries, historical societies, etc., added to the large number of collectors who are interested in this subject, make such a collection very difficult to gather. While rareties are found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print "*working books*" *of recognized value at reasonable prices.* It would be impossible to mention in detail all the desirable items, as this would include nearly the entire catalogue. Special attention is called to the fine collection of genealogical works.

The following is a partial list selected at random:

Early Voyages.

Anson's Voyage, 1769; Beemish, Discovery of America; Las Casas Tracts; Champlain's Voyages, 6 vols., Quebec, 1870; Clarke's Geographical Description, 1671; Works on Columbus; Douglass Summary, 1760; Groans of the Plantations, 1689; Grynæus, Novus Orbis, 1532; Lucas, Annals of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno; Peter Martyr, 1574; Morden, Geography Rectified, 1692; Petavius, History of the World, 1659; Capt. Sharp's Voyages, 1684; Works by Capt. John Smith, Verrazano, Vespuctius.

Histories, Biographies, etc.

Adams' History of the U. S.; American Almanac, complete set; American Bibliopolist; Brown's Genesis of the U. S.; Trials of Aaron Burr, boards, uncut; Carver's Travels; Catesby, Trees and Shrubs of America, 1767; Chastellux's Travels; De Tocqueville's Democracy in America; Dunlap's Arts of Design in U. S.; Works by Benjamin Franklin; Freneau's Miscellaneous Works, 1788; Alexander Hamilton's Works; Dawson's Life of William Henry Harrison; Janson's Stranger in America, 1807; James Madison's Writings; Magazine of American History; Works on the Shakers; Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America; Biographies of John and Samuel Adams, Fisher Ames, Bancroft, Joel Barlow, Aaron Burr, Rufus Choate, Henry Clay, De Witt Clinton, Benjamin Franklin, Horace Greeley, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Gouverneur Morris, Tom Paine, E. A. Poe, John Randolph, Martin Van Buren, and others.

French and Indian War.

Franklin's Interest of Great Britain Considered, 1760; Loudoun Orderly Book; Louisbourg in 1745; Observation on a Late State of the Nation, 1769; Sargent's Braddock's Expedition; History of the Reign of George III.; Life of General Wolfe.

The American Revolution.

Americans against Liberty, 1775; Barnum, Spy Unmasked; Orations on the Boston Massacre, original editions; Works on Bunker Hill; Burgoyne's Expedition from Canada, 1780; Hartley's Letters on the American War, 1778; Hull's Revolutionary Services; Major General Charles Lee; Onderdonk's Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk

Counties, New York; Ramsey's American Revolution; Rights of the English Colonies Established in America, 1774; Sargent's Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; Simcoe Military Journal; Stone's Life of Brant; Washingtoniana.

War of 1812.

Atcheson's American Encroachments of British Rights; Atherton, Suffering and Defeat of Northwestern Army, 1842; Butler's American Bravery; Coggeshall's American Privateers; Paris M. Davis, Authentick History of the Late War; Hull's Campaign of the Northwestern Army; Brigader General Hull's Defense; Ingersoll's Sketch of the Second War; James' Naval History, 6 vols.; Smith's Geographical View of Upper Canada, 1813.

Indians and Archaeology.

Bancroft's Native Races; Beatty Journal, 1768; Bollaert's Researches; Catlin's Indians; Cherokee Laws; Colden's Five Indian Nations of Canada, 1750; Delafield's Antiquities of America; Heckewelder's History; Manners and Customs of Indians of Pennsylvania; McCulloh's Researches; Morton's Crania Americana; St. Clair's Narrative; Schoolcraft's Indians; Shea's Library of American Linguistics, complete set; Squier's Antiquities; Serpent Worship; Thomson's Delaware and Shawanese Indians, 1759; Wheelock's Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn., 1771.

Genealogy.

Families of Alison, Antill, Ashley, Aylsworth, Ballou, Bartow, Bird, Bolton, Bretz, Bright, Burt, Butler, Chauncey, Chester, Conant, Converse, Cutler, Dawson, DuBois, Dwight, Farwell, Fiske, Gardiner, Garr, Goodwin, Hinds, Hollister, Humphreys, Hunt, Hyde, Jackson, Kimball, Kneeland, Lee, Leverett, Magennis, Mayer, Nash, Noble, Page, Palmer, Pitkin, Pope, Preble, Riddell, Rodman, Rutherford, Shattuck, Starin, Storrs, Strong, Thomas, Wetmore, Whitney, Winslow; Alumni Oxoniensis; Munsell's American Ancestry; Bond's Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass.; Harleian Society Publications; Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut; Huguenot Society Publications; Littell's First Settlers of Passaic Valley; New England Historical and Genealogical Register; Savage, Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England.

California.

Histories of California by Bancroft, Capron, Hittell, Venegas; D'Auteroche's Voyage, 1778; Ryan's Personal Adventures in California; McGowan's Narrative, 1857; Annals of San Francisco by Soule, Gihon, and Nisbet; Werth's Resources of California, 1851.

North and South Carolina.

Cordoza's Reminiscences of Charleston; Chapman's Edgefield County; Annals of Newberry; O'Neall's Bench and Bar of South Carolina; Toumey's Geology of South Carolina, 1848; Wilson's Province of Carolina, 1682.

Connecticut.

Barber's Historical Collections; Peter's Connecticut, first edition; Town Histories of Greenwich, Guilford, New Haven, New London, Waterbury, Newington, Wolcott.

Illinois.

History of the Counties of Champaign, Cook, Christian, De Witt, Fulton, Jackson, Johnson, La Salle, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, St. Clair, Schuyler, Shelby; Ford's History of Illinois; Welby, Visit to the English Settlements in Illinois; Wood's Two Years' Residence in the Illinois Country, 1822.

Maine.

North's History of Augusta, Johnston's Bristol and Bremen, Noyes' Norway, Hough's Pemaquid, History of Thomaston and Rockland, Williamson's History of Maine, Emery's Ancient City of York.

Massachusetts.

Town Histories of Amherst, Attleborough, Ayer, Beverly, Braintree and Quincy, Charlestown, Danvers, Douglas, Easthampton, Framingham, Hubbardston, Leicester, Medford, Nantucket, Newburyport, Pittsfield, Plymouth, Woburn, State Histories by Austin, Barry, and Bradford; Drake's Boston; Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings; Barber's Historical Collections.

New England.

Bishop's New England Judged, 1702; Drake's Researches; Felt's Ecclesiastical History; Mather's Magnalia, 1702; Mather's A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, 1693; The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained, 1669; Discourse on Comets; Palfrey's History of New England; Prince Society Publications; Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers.

New Hampshire.

Barstow's History of New Hampshire, Bouton's Concord, Eaton's Candia, Worcester's Hollis, Hill's Mason, Cogswell's New Boston, Rennel's Sanbornton, Whiton's History of New Hampshire.

New Jersey.

Barber's Historical Collections, History of Essex and Hudson Counties, Winfield's Hudson County, Stryker's Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, Wickes' History of the Oranges, Raum's History of New Jersey, Raum's Trenton.

New York State.

Munsell's Annals of Albany, Wilkinson's Binghamton, Broadhead's New York State, Gould's Delaware County, Records Town of Hempstead, Benton's Herkimer County, Lewis County, Livingston County, Ayres' Legends of Montauk, Thompson's Long Island, Prime's Long Island, Riker's Newton, Eager's Orange County, Ruttenber's History of Orange County, History of Queens County, Smith's History of New York, Whitaker's History of Southold, Squier's Antiquities, Histories of Troy, Campbell's Tryon County, Turner's Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, Bogg's Utica, Bolton's Westchester County.

New York City.

Stiles' History of Brooklyn; Hildeburn's Printers and Printing in Colonial New York; Jogues' Novum Belgium; Records of New Amsterdam, 7 vols.; Valentine's History of New York.

Ohio.

Champaign and Logan Counties, Drake's Cincinnati, Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland, Hamilton County, Knox County, Butterfield's Wayne County.

Pennsylvania.

Allegheny and Beaver Counties; Brackenridge, Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania; Day's Historical Collection; Ephrata Press; Hazard's Annals; Penn's No Cross, No Crown, 1669; Watson's Annals of Philadelphia; Proud's History of Pennsylvania; Annals of Phœnixville; Saur Bible, 1776; History of Schuylkill Fishing Company.

Rhode Island.

History of Barrington, City and Scenery of Newport, Proceedings of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

Texas.

Bancroft's History of Texas, Laws of the Republic of Texas, Stiff's Texan Emigrant, Yoakam's History of Texas.

Vermont.

Histories of Hartford, Middlebury, Newfane, Salisbury and Windsor Counties; Vermont State Papers; Williams and Thompson's Histories of Vermont.

Virginia.

Annals of Augusta County; Beverley's Virginia, 1707; Campbell's History of Virginia; Hawk's Contribution; Jefferson's Notes; Nova Britannia; Semple's Baptists in Virginia; Smith's Virginia, Stith's Virginia.

The West.

Bailey's Journal; Bartlett's Personal Narrative; Carver's Travels; Cuming's Western Country; Hutchin's Topographical Description, 1778; Keating's Narrative; Kenzie's Wau-Bun; Lewis and Clark; Schoolcraft; Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi Valley; Complete sets U. S. Geological and Geographical Surveys.

Arctic and Alaska.

Whymper's Alaska; Beechey's Voyage; Crantz's Greenland; Hooker's Journal in Iceland; Parry's Journal; Richardson's Arctic Expedition; Scheffer's Histoire de la Lapoine, 1678; Scoresby's Arctic Regions.

British America.

Bartlett's Canadian Scenery, Bouchette's British Dominions in North America, Christie's Lower Canada, Heriot's Travels through the Canadas, Hind's Labrador, Lambert's Travels, Bonnycastle's Newfoundland, Lockwood's Nova Scotia, Rattray's The Scot in British North America, Smyth's Sketches in the Canadas.

Central America.

Squier's Nicaragua, Schmidt's The Stone Sculptures of Capan and Quirigua, Squier's States of Central America, Stephens' Travels.

Mexico.

Bullock's Six Months in Mexico; Memoirs of Mexico, Diaz; Brantz Mayer's Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican; Ober's Travels; Ward's Mexico.

South America.

Armitage's Brazil, Agassiz's Brazil, Caldcleugh's Travels in South America, Graham's Chili, Cochrane's Travels in Colombia, Bennett's British Guiana, La Plata, Paraguay, Patagonia, Peru, Venezuela.

West Indies.

A Short History of Barbados, 1768; Natural History of Barbados, 1750; Cuba; Gage's A New Survey, 1677; Admiral Vernon's Authentic Papers, etc., 1744.

No. 93 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1901

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

No. 14 West 22d Street NEW YORK CITY

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian and Early Colonial History*)

1 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc. (Mountgomry Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717; Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733; a Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675-76; etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897-98. $3.50

2 **Anson's Voyage** Round the World, 1740-44. Compiled from His Papers by Richard Walters. Maps and Charts. 8vo, calf, pp. 536. London, 1769. $3.00

A voyage of most consuming interest. Anson hated the Spaniards and despised the Frenchmen, and was the veriest bulldog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than a tough contest. He is said to have returned from his four-years' voyage with more spoils than any other individual ever brought home.

3 **Arber,** Edward. An English Garner: Ingatherings from Our History and Literature; consisting of reprints of rare Prose Works on Trade, Social Life, Sports, also 2000 Poems, Elegies, Sonnets, Ballads, etc., many of which are not obtainable in any other form. Complete in 8 vols. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897-98. $12.50

A great mass of material relating to English literature and history. Some of the reprints relate to the early voyages and history of America, Captain John Smith, Linschoten, Dutch and English East Indies Companies, Hawkins, Drake, West Indies, etc. Each volume contains over 600 pages, and the entire contents is carefully edited and indexed.

4 **Banvard,** Joseph. Romance of American History. Early events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Boston, 1852. .75

5 **Beemish,** N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vinland, Ancient Inscriptions and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

6 **Blacket,** W. S. Researches into the Lost Histories of America; or, The Zodiac Shown to be an Old Terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Isle is Delineated so that Light can be Thrown upon the Obscure Histories of the Earthworks and Ruined Cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps, and gods. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all Parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America Concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

7 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $4.00

By Edmund Burke. A chapter is devoted to the city of New York.

8 **Cabot.** Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. The Discovery of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1898. $1.25

9 **Cabots.** Tarducci, Francesco. John and Sebastian Cabot. Translated by Henry F. Brownson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Detroit, 1893. $2.00

10 **Cartier.** Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier. Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1863. $5.00

11 **Casas B. de las Cortes,** etc. (Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press), comprising the following:

I. Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberated y remedios de la injusticias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V. mostrandole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Ano. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Ano. de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to tracts, boards, beautifully printed in black-letter. London, 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed, and rare. Murphy's sale, $31.50.

12 **Champlain.** Complete Voyages and Works (in French). Par Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Maps and plates. 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt tops. A fine set. Quebec, 1870. $25.00

This is the edition containing all of Champlain's works, and includes his first American Voyage, 1599–1602, which has never before been published, except in an English translation by the Hakluyt Society. The MSS. of that voyage, which contain interesting drawings and which are here faithfully reproduced, was not even known to exisit thirty years ago. This first voyage is here followed by reprints of the editions of 1603, 1613, 1619, and 1632.

13 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That portion relating to America with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America—to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. London, 1671. $15.00

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus,** Christopher. Select Letters of, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and

edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, 1847. $2.50

16 **Columbus.** De Insulus inuentis Espistola Cristoferi Colon, etc. 4 woodcuts. 12mo, half red morocco. 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

One of twenty copies reproduced in facsimile by Pilinski about 1858. Bailow copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; Philadelphia, $17.50.

17 **Columbus.** La Tavola di Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamente illustrati by Giuseppe Banchero. Portrait, maps, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

18 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on His First Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's history of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

19 **Columbus** and the Discovery of the New World. From the French of M. le Marquis de Belloy. 6 fine etchings and 51 illustrations. 4to, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.) By Charles I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and His Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $3.00

23 **Columbus.** Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and Participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1894. $1.00

24 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of His Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddall, Henry F. Columbus the Navigator—His Life and Work, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1892. $1.25

26 **Cooke,** Edward. A Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World, Performed 1708-11, with Description of the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California. Maps. 8vo, calf, pp. 456. London, 1712. $7.50

A copy of this volume falling into the hands of Daniel Defoe inspired him with the idea of writing Robinson Crusoe. On its title appear these words, "Wherein an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his manner of living and taming some wild beasts during the four years and four months he lived upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes."

27 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V.; containing an Account of His Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

28 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, Travels, and Adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well-printed book is written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto is told with a vigor and nervous energy characteristic of his restless and ambitious career."—*Field.*

29 (**De Soto.**) Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime Captain in the

Florida Army of the Marquis Hernando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography, translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. London, 1896. $1.00

30 **Dixon,** Captain George. A Voyage Round the World, but More Particularly to the Northwest Coast of America: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Illustrated with maps and plates. 4to, full polished calf, pp. 400. London, 1789. $5.00

31 **Douglass,** William. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $10.00

Scarce. A good copy. Massachusetts Bay and New Plymouth, the Hudson Bay Company and the Fur trade. The Colonies of New York, New Jersey and Virginia, Maryland, etc.

32 **Esquemeling.** The History of the Buccaneers of America. Steel frontispiece, 4 parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00

33 **Fiske,** John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

34 **Galvano,** Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from Their First Original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London, Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

35 **Groans of the Plantations;** or, A True Account of Their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships Relating more particularly to the Barbados. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

36 **Grynæus,** Simon. Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, etc. (Includes the First Three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzon's Voyage; Vespuccius' Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius copied from Gruninger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.) With large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileæ, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and map and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse; the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynæus, and is usually wanting." Quaritch Bound with the above in the Basle edition of Peter Martyr's Three Decades, described. B. A. V. 176.

37 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, His Friends, Relatives, and Early Life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By John M. Read, Jr. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

38 **Jefferys,** Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. With a Summary of Voyages made by the Russians in Search of a Northeast Passage. Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. London, 1764. $6.00

39 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610-1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin, and Italian Originals, with a Complete English Translation. Edited, with notes, by Reuben G. Thwaites, and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits,

and views. Edition limited to 750 copies; to be complete in about 75 volumes. Cleveland, 1886. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indians ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American history, but the more their character and statements were investigated the more important and valuable they appeared." —*Field.*

40 (**Jesuit Relations.**) Bressang, R. P., F. J. Relation Abrégée de Quelques des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, half roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

41 (**Jesuit Relations.**) Epistola Rev. P. Gabrelis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum Dominum Joannem Wintrop. 12mo, boards, pp. 13. New York, 1869. $2.00

One of a few copies printed for J. G. Shea, with introduction.

42 **Kohl,** J. G. A Popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to (Sir John) Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, cloth. London, 1865. $2.00

43 **Lucas,** Fred. M. The Annals of the Voyages of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the End of the Fourteenth Century, and the Claim founded thereon to a Venetian Discovery of America. 46 facsimiles of old maps, etc. 4to, half roan, uncut, pp. 233. London, 1898. $12.00

Limited edition beautifully printed on handmade paper by Charles Whittingham & Co. at the Chiswick Press.

44 **Lummis,** Charles F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

45 **Major,** Richard H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, the Navigator; comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World and History of the Naming of America, from Authentic Contemporary Documents. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. London, 1868. $5.00

46 **Martyr,** Peter. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, De Cades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Medrolanensis. Thick 12mo, old stamped hogskin, without clasps. Coloniæ, 1574. $8.00

A good example of contemporaneous binding. Writing on title-page. Ives copy sold for $17.50. The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespucius, and the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages, and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World.

47 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

48 **Memoires** de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-43. (On the Discovery of America in the Tenth Century, by C. N. Rafn, with map and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

49 **Morden,** Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, old calf (broken), pp. 650. London, 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

50 **News from New England,** 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies reprinted for W. Elliot Woodward.

51 **Ober,** Fred'k A. In the Wake of Columbus. Adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the

West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3.50

52 **Petavius,** D. The History of the World Continued to the Year 1659, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610 + 154 and tables. London, 1659. $5.00

53 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to 9. A great variety of Travels in all Parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged, and has a separate title-page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1805-09. $10.00

A very cheap set.

54 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of. Based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with His Letter, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $5.00

55 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of His Voyages) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

56 **Raleigh,** Walter. The Life of, with an Account of the Period in Which He Lived. By M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1853. .75

57 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520-73. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

58 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. New York, 1888. .50

59 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with new translations and notes on the Globe by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

60 **Sharp,** Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Bucanniers the surprising of Vera Cruz; with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt, pp. 172. London, 1684. $12.50

61 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1864. $2.00

62 **Smith,** Capt. John, The Works of, 1608-31. Comprising a Reprint Edited by Edward Arber, Of True Relation, A Map of Virginia, Description of New England, New England Trials, Historie of Virginia, True Travels, Advertisement for Planters, and other Minor Works, with a Bibliography, all carefully Indexed. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 981. London, 1895. $5.00

A most complete edition, carefully edited and indexed. It it should be in every working American historical library.

63 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Large facsimile map. Large 4to, half

blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy is No. 2.

64 **Smith,** Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or, A Pathway to Erect a Plantation. Facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635. With Preface by William Veazie. Royal 4to, half morocco, pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

65 **Smith,** Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations from original sources. 12mo, boards, pp. 309. London, 1883. $1.50

66 **Smith,** Capt. John. Life of, the Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. New York, 1846. $1.25

67 **Smith,** Joshua T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. Map. 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Boston, 1839. $2.00

68 **Spanish Armada.** The Names of all those Persons who Subscribed towards the Defence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588. With historical introduction and index by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

69 **Stephens,** Thomas. Madoc: an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

70 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast of North America, how it Crept in and how it Crept out of the Maps. The whole illustrated with frontispiece, one new map of the world, and facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper. 8vo, cloth extra, uncut. New Haven, 1869. $7.50

Very scarce, only 75 copies made. Beautifully printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper.

71 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. New York, 1890. .50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

72 **Vancouver,** Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in which the Coast of Northwest America has been carefully examined and surveyed, 1790-95. New edition, corrected and with 19 fine folding views and charts. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf. London, 1801. $12.50

A very good copy of this scarce and important voyage.

73 **Verrazano,** the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

74 (**Verrazzano.**) Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

75 **Verrazano** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage; with an examination of the Maps of Hieronimo da Verrazano and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius, with a bibliography of the subject. By B. F. De Costa. Facsimile maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. New York, 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

76 **Vespucius.** Les Voyages de Americ Vespuce. By M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

77 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. Son Caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authentiques) sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120+58. Lima, 1865. $5.00

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original—the result of Varnhagen's studies.

78 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of. By C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. New York, 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

79 (**Vesputius.**) An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Woodcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy, $10.00, and one was priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

80 **Wheaton,** Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic Language and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1831. $3.50

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

81 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the Present Time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

82 **Abbot,** Willis J. The Naval History of the United States. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1028. New York, 1896. $1.50

83 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America. 1801-17 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891. $12.00

84 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. By John Wood. Now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1846. $1.50

85 **Adams,** Mrs. John. Letters of the wife of John Adams, with a Memoir by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Boston, 1848. $1.00

86 **Adams,** Samuel. Life and Public Services of. Being a narrative of his Acts, Opinions, and of his Agency in Producing and Founding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait on India paper. Large paper copy, 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866. $6.00

Only 100 copies, beautifully printed on large paper at University Press.

87 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

88 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of Our Union. Vol. I. all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

89 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the Most Eminent Persons in North America from its First Discovery to the Present Time, and a Summary of

the History of the Several Colonies and of the United States Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

90 **Allston,** Washington. Life and Letters. By Jared B. Flagg; with reproductions from Allston's pictures. 4to, cloth, pp. 435. London, 1892. $2.00

91 (**Almanac.**) The Christian Almanack for New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey, containing Calendars, Interesting Facts, Notes, etc. 8 vols., thin 12mo. New York, 1827-34. $2.00

92 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Boston and New York, 1830-61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual registry, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

93 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books and Repository of Notes and Queries (Bibliomania in America, Descriptions of Rare Works and Auction Sales, Private Libraries of Providence, R. I., American Genealogy, etc. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1869-75. $12.00

A complete set of this interesting magazine, published by J. Sabin & Sons. Mr. Sabin's valuable notes and articles are of great reference interest. This copy is uncut, and contains the advertisements and indexes.

94 **American Catalogue** of Books in Print and for sale July 1, 1876. Authors and titles, pp. 946 + 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half morocco. New York, 1880-81. $55.00

Scarce ; the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

95 **American Fish,** and How to Catch Them. A Hand-book for Fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. New York, 1885. $1.00

96 **American Monthly Microscopal Journal.** Illustrated by cuts and plates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, 1880) to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, 1894). Complete. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in parts. New York and Washington, 1880-94. $25.00

Scarce.

97 **Ames,** Fisher. Works of Fisher Ames, with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by Seth Ames. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

98 **Anderson,** Dr. J. A. (First American Wood Engraver). A History of Quadrupeds, with upwards 340 engravings, engraved from the original of T. Bewick by A. Anderson. 8vo, half morocco, red edges, pp. 335. New York, T. W. Strong, n. d. $7.50

Scarce. The principal work of this early American engraver.

99 **Andrew,** Hon. John Albion. Life and Character of. A Discourse before the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society by Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1868. .75

100 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and Their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70, n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

101 **Atkinson,** John. History of the origin of the Wesleyan Movement in America and of the Establishment Therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

102 **Atkinson,** Wm. B. A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary American Physicians and Surgeons. 2nd edition, enlarged and revised. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 747 and addenda. Philadelphia, 1880. $2.00

103 **Audubon,** John James. A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. Fine copy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Edinburgh, 1839. $3.00

104 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I., 4to, cloth, pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

105 **Austin,** Benjamin. Old South Constitutional Republicanism in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism, to which is prefixed a Preparatory Address to the Citizens of the United States, never before published. 8vo, boards, pp. 327. Boston, 1803. $1.50

106 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time. A complete Analysis of our American System of Government, History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

107 **Bancroft,** Geo. A. History of the United States. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find. "The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—*Sabin.*

108 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type library edition. Vols. I to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1848, etc. $8.00

109 **Bancroft,** George. Literary and Historical Miscellanies (Essays, Doctrine of Temperaments, Studies in German Literature and in History, Occasional Addresses, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. New York, 1855. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding, uncut.

110 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1900. $1.00

111 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. N. H., 1850. $2.00

112 **Barber,** John W. The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; Discoveries, Settlements, Indian History, French, Indian, and Revolutionary Wars, Traditions, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, old sheep, pp. 624. Hartford, 1846. $3.50

The binding is worn and rubbed.

113 **Barker,** George P. Life of, with some of his Speeches. By George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Buffalo, 1849. $1.50

114 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of, Poet, Statesman, Philosopher. By Chas. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1886. $1.25

115 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to Winnepeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

116 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical; with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $2.50

117 **Barnes'** Centenary History. One Hundred Years of American Independence. Profusely illustrated. Complete in 13 Parts. Royal 8vo. New York, 1876. $2.00

118 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States. 4th edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published at $4.00 last edition.

119 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America: A Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. New York, 1880. $2.00

Published at $4.00.

120 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. With historical notes and illustrations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

121 **Berry,** C. B. The Other Side —How It Struck Us. (New York, American Railways, Hotels, Niagara, Chicago, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1880. $1.75

122 **Bible,** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick, 16mo, old calf (broken). Philadelphia, W. Young, 1791-92. $5.00

Scarce. A good copy except the binding; with both the title-pages.

123 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. I., April to October, 1852. 8vo, half red morocco, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

124 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel. Memoir of. By his son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

125 **Bowen,** Ebe. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1855. $2.00

126 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

127 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1885. $2.00

First two hundred years of New England. John Brown, Lincoln's Election, Civil War, etc.

128 **Boyd,** Jas. P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time. Titles, Charters, Admission of States; Plans of Federal Government; Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Departments, Electoral Votes, Party Platforms, Wars and Conquests, etc. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield (1894). $1.50

129 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

130 **Brinley,** Geo. Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. Parts II.-V.; 4 parts, 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1880-93. $5.00

A complete set, except Part I., at a very low figure. The notes and unusual works in this catalogue make it valuable for reference.

131 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States: A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-16, which Resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, etc. 100 Portraits, plates, maps, etc. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. $8.00

132 (**Brown,** John.) Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and Other Sketches. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

133 **Brown,** T. Allston. History of the American Stage, containing Biographical Sketches of nearly every Member of the Profession that has Appeared on the American Stage from 1733 to 1870. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1870. $2.50

134 **Brownson,** O. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. New York, 1866. $1.75

135 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $1.25

136 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

137 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $1.50

138 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views Taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage.) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

139 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr, Lieut.-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $2.50

140 **Burr,** Aaron. Trials. Reports of the Trials of Col. Aaron Burr (late Vice President of the United States) for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in Preparing the Means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, with Arguments and Evidence, to Commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith to be Sent for Trial to Kentucky for Treason or Misdemeanor Alleged to be Committed There. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808. $8.00

141 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer; or, New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce ; early American ; unusual work.

142 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc. With additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

143 **Bushnell,** Chas. I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from Original Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), 1858. $2.50

144 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of. By John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

145 **Campbell,** W. G. The New World; or, Recent Visit to America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1871. $1.00

146 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. New York, 1886. $1.00

147 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5000 Miles, with History of Manners and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1796. $3.00

With 18-page list of subscribers.

148 **Carlyle and Emerson.** Correspondence of, 1834-1872. Two portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1883. $1.50

149 **Caswall,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

150 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

151 **Catesby,** Mark. Hortus Europæ Americanus; or, A Collection of 85 Curious Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of North America adopted to the Climates and Soils of Great Britain and Most Parts of Europe. Fine colored plates of each plant. Large 4to, half bound. London, 1767. $10.00

Rare.

152 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

153 **Chamberlin,** Everett. The Struggle of '72; the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

154 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of. (Governor of Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States.) By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

155 **Chase,** Salmon Portland. Private Life and Public Services. (First Sojourn in Ohio, Indians, Niagara Falls, Cincinnati in 1830, Chase and Lincoln, Civil War and Slavery, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. $1.50

156 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780-82. (Major-general serving under Count de Rochambeau.) Translated with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1787. $6.00

157 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492-1885, with notices of Manufactures as They Were Introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1886. .75

158 **Childs,** Geo. W. Recollections. (André, Major André "Cow Chase," His Rare Autographs and Books, Henry Irving, Dickens, Whittier, Letters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1890. .50

159 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

160 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. New York, 1860. $1.50

161 **Clarke,** McDonald. Poems of (the Mad Poet). Fine portrait by Maverick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $6.00

162 **Clarke,** McDonald. The Elixir of Moonshine, being a Collection of Prose and Poetry by the Mad Poet, a great proportion of which has never before been published. Portrait. 16mo, original pink boards, uncut. Gotham, 5822 (1822). $7.50

Fine copy of this very rare early volume of New York poetry. The original board covers are in good condition. On the last cover is a poem in five stanzas which does not appear elsewhere in the volume.

163 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $2.00

164 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of. Compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1844. $2.50

165 **(Clemens.)** Mark Twain's Autobiography and First Romance.

First Edition. Clean; in the original wrapper. 12mo. New York (1871). $1.00

166 **(Clinton,** De Witt.) Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, $1.50

167 **Clinton,** De Witt. Tribute to the Memory of, being a comprehensive sketch of his Life. By a Citizen of Albany. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 204. Albany, 1828. $1.50

168 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800-1831. Selected from his MS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1853. $2.50

Both scarce.

169 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. $2.00

170 **Columbian** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer; A Quiet Home, by A. J. Paulding; Two Nights in Nieuw Nederlandts; New York from Weehawken, with view, etc. Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West. Illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J., Washington's Death-bed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. III., V., and VII. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1845-47. $3.50

Scarce.

171 **Combe,** George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

172 **Common Prayer,** Book of, New York, 1798; according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf (binding broken). New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

173 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. New York, 1889. $2.00

174 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. The History of the Navy of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1839. $5.00

Bentley's large-type library edition ; scarce.

175 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. 3d edition, with additions and corrections. Complete in one volume. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

176 **Cooper,** James Fenimore. Notions of the Americans picked up by A Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1828. $2.00

177 **Cowell,** Joe. Thirty Years Passed among the Players in England and America, with Anecdotes and Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 103. New York, 1844. $1.25

178 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans, with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

179 **Crawford,** J. B. The Credit Mobilier of America, its Origin and History and Work of Constructing the Union Pacific Railroad. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. Boston, 1880. $1.50

180 **Dana,** Richard Henry. Poems and Prose Writings. (Best collected edition.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. $2.50

181 **Demorest,** David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.). History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1856. .75

182 **De Roos,** F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. London, 1827. $2.50

183 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 4th edition, revised. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $2.00

184 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1838. $2.50

185 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis (author of Democracy in America). Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. (A Visit to Lake Oneida, a Fortnight in the Wilderness, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1862. $1.50

186 **Dicey,** Edward. Six Months in the Federal States. (The American Press, American Society, Notes of the War, Western Virginia, Chicago and the West, the Case of the North, etc.). 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1863. $1.50

187 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.50

188 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. New York, 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

189 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864. $2.00

190 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $2.00

191 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. London, 1805. $1.25

192 **Doolittel,** Thomas. A Treatise Concerning the Lord's Supper, with the Dialogues for the more full Information of the Week, in the Nature and Use of this Sacrament. 16mo, sheep, pp. 208. Boston, 1727. $3.50

193 **Doyle,** J. A. English Colonies in America—Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1882. $2.50

194 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

195 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

196 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From General Sherman's library.

197 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through Part of United States and Canada, 1818-19. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1823. $2.00

198 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1834. $15.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theater. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer" (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage").

199 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theater. (First Performance in America, First Theater in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses

and Profits, Massachusetts Law against Stage Plays, 1750, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1833. $6.00

Scarce.

200 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Philadelphia, 1834. .50

201 **Duyckinck,** E. A. and Geo. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors and Selections from their Writings from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, with Portraits, Autographs, and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

202 **Early American Songster.** The New England Pocket Songster: A Choice Collection of Popular Songs, New and Old. 16mo, boards, pp. 160. Claremont, N. H., 1846. $1.50

204 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d edition, wholly written anew. 16mo, calf, pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

205 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of. (Ancestry, Life in Boston, Megaphone, Phonograph, Electric Light, description of his Library and Den, etc.) 200 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

206 **Elliot,** Daniel Giraud. North American Shore Birds. A history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marches of our coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

207 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their haunts. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post, 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00

208 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions: the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

This is the third and last volume of Professor Eliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds" and "Game Birds."

209 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. New York (published by the Author), 1869. $100.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

210 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

211 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor

Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. .75

212 **Emerson,** R. W. Representative Men: Seven Lectures. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 285. Boston, 1850. $3.50

First edition.

213 **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Poems. 12mo, original cloth. London: Chapman Brothers, 1847. $2.00

First English edition.

214 **England and America.** A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery. Apology for the Tariff, etc.

215 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 27. New York, 1888. $1.50

216 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1818. $1.50

217 **Federalist,** The. A Collection of Essays in Favor of the New Constitution, with Notes, etc., by H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. New York, 1863. $2.50

218 **Ferguson,** Wm. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

219 **Field,** Eugene. An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

220 **Field,** Eugene. The Story of the Two Friars—How One Friar Met the Devil and Two Pursued Him. 16mo, boards. Chicago, 1900. $1.25

A limited edition printed with old-face type by the Lakeside Press.

221 **Field,** Henry M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. New York, 1892. $1.50

222 **Fillmore,** Millard. His Life and Public Services. By W. L. Barre of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Buffalo, 1856. $1.25

223 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.) By Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

224 **First Impressions of America.** (In a Series of Letters, four of which relate to New York City.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London (printed for private circulation), 1867. $1.50

Printed on writing paper. The author is said to have been John Walton, editor of the *Times*. He was evidently a person of some importance, from the number of prominent people he mentions having met here.

225 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. London, 1866. $1.50

226 **Fowler,** Henry. The American Pulpit: Sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. New York, 1856. $1.25

227 **Foster,** Lillian. Wayside Glimpses North and South. (Sunday in New York, Sights in Dutchess County, Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1860. $1.00

228 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of. Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and 5 plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1818. $4.00

229 **Franklin,** Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

230 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1848. $1.50

231 (**Franklin.**) Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four-line autographic inscription.

232 (**Franklin.**) Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. New York, 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

233 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. London, 1833. $1.00

234 **Franklin.** Life and works of. With engraved title-page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungay, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

235 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

236 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth. Printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

Scarce.

237 (**Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondence Inédite et Secrète Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

238 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

239 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

240 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Boston, 1873. $1.75

241 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

242 **Gerry,** Elbridge. The Life of, with Contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1828. $5.00

243 **Gerstaecker,** Fred'k. The Wanderings and Fortunes of Some German Emigrants (to America). 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. London, 1848. $1.50

A week in New York, Journey to the West, Settlement, etc.

244 **Gibbs,** George, Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $4.00

245 **Giddings,** Joshua R. The Life of. By Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

246 (**Godineau.**) Original Manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, deliv-

ered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaux, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

247 **Godkin,** Edwin Laurence. Reflections and Comments, 1865-1895. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 328. New York, 1895. $1.00

248 **Godley,** John R. Letters from America. (New York, Boston, Montreal, Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1844. $1.50

249 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00

A good copy of a rare work.

250 **Grahame,** James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.00

251 (**Grant,** Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the American Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York City, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1808. $2.50

252 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

253 **Gray,** Asa. Scientific Papers of, 1834-87. Edited by Prof. Chas. S. Sargent. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1889. $2.50

"The present volumes may almost be taken as mirrors reflecting the history and progress of scientific botany for the last half-century. The students of the future will feel themselves under even stronger obligations to Professor Sargent than to those of the present." — *London Athenæum.*

254 **Greeley,** Horace. Life of, with Extended Notices of many of his Contemporary Statesmen and Journalists. By L. D. Ingersoll. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Chicago, 1873. $2.00

255 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1855. $1.25

256 **Guest,** Lady Theodora. A Round Trip in North America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. London, 1895. $2.00

257 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873-74. Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1875. $1.75

258 **Gurney,** Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Not Published (1886). $1.50

259 **Hale,** Hon. Salma. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 467. London, 1827. $2.00

260 **Haliburton,** Thos. C. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1851. $3.00

261 **Hall,** Lieut. Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817. (A Description of New York City, the Trip up the Hudson, Western Country of New York, the Niagara Frontier, etc.) Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 543. London, 1818. $2.00

262 **Hall,** Henry. America's Successful Men of Affairs. An Encyclopedia of Contemporaneous Biography. Hundreds of fine full-page Steel Engraved Portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan, marble edges. New York, 1895. $6.00

263 **Hamilton,** Alex. Works. Comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of "The Federalist" and "Pacificus" on the Proclamation of Neutrality Written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1810. $3.50

264 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life and Epoch of. By George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

265 **Hamilton,** Alex. A Historical Study. By Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. New York, 1877. .50

266 **Hamilton,** James A. Reminisences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647. New York, 1869. $2.00

267 **Hamlin,** Hannibal. Life and Times of. By his grandson, Charles Eugene Hamlin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Cambridge, 1899. $2.00

Contains a substantial account of the rise and fall of the slave party in Maine, as well as the nation. Gleaned from Hannibal Hamlin's private correspondence of fully 10,000 letters.

268 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel. (Quebec and its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, Californian Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1884. $1.50

269 **Harper,** Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political Subjects, etc. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

270 **Harris,** Thaddeus, W. Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Enlarged edition by Chas. L. Flint, and illustrated under supervision of Prof. Agassiz. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. New York, 1880. $5.00

271 **Harrison,** Henry W. The Battlefields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

272 (**Harrison,** Wm. Henry.) Dawson, Moses. Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, with a Detail of His Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the Final Overthrow of the Celebrated Chief Tecumseh. 8vo, calf (name on title), pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. $10.00

273 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Life and Times of. By S. J. Burr. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1840. $1.00

274 **Harrison,** William Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published, and embraces a variety of matter on the history of the West independent of its immediate relation to General Harrison.

275 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Service of. By James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.50

276 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

277 **Henry,** Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

278 **Henry,** Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of. By William Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

279 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Chronological Narrative of the Several States. With an account of the state papers and other sources

of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1851. $1.25

Contains a full-length mezzotint portrait of Washington, by Sartain.

280 **Hildreth,** Richard. History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large-type library edition. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

281 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1839. $2.00

282 **Hinton,** John Howard. The History and Topography of the United States. Illustrated with a series of views engraved and drawn expressly for this work. Maps, portraits, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. $5.00

This is the edition containing the beautiful series of plates, eight of which are views of buildings and places of interest in New York City.

283 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

284 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

285 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1853. $2.00

286 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1880. $1.25

287 (**Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and of the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half boards, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

288 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491-1877, chronologically arranged with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

289 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

290 **Hull,** Capt. Isaac. Minutes and Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as Commandant of the Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo, half calf, pp. 308. Washington, 1822. $2.50

291 **Hunt,** Freeman. Lives of American Merchants. (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Joseph Peabody, Jacob Lorillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.) With steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edges. New York, 1858. $2.50

292 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

293 **Irelan,** John Robert. The Republic; or, A History of the United States of America in the Administrations from the Monarchic Colonial Days to the Present Time (Washing-

ton to Franklin Pierce). 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1886-88. $12.00

On the title-page of the fourteenth volume appears "In 18 vols." The above set is complete from Washington to Pierce, and priced very low.

294 (**Iron Trade.**) The Iron and Steel Works of the United States, embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every State and Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1884. ·75

295 **Irving,** Washington. Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1867. $2.00

The "National Edition" often missing from sets.

296 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

297 (**Jackson,** Andrew.) Parton, James. Life of Andrew Jackson (with bibliography of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson). Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $4.50

298 **Jackson,** Andrew. Biography of. By Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

299 (**Jackson.**) The Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir. A Tribute Commemorative of the Great Civil Victory by the People through the Hero of New Orleans. By Robert Walsh. Portrait, plate of battle, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1829. $1.25

300 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

301 **Janson,** Chas. Wm. The Stranger in America: Observations Made During a Long Residence in that Country on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States. 12 full-page tinted illustrations, including High-street, Death of Washington, Boston, View of Hell Gate, Philadelphia, etc. 4to, newly bound in full polished calf, yellow edges, pp. 500. London, 1807. $15.00

302 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S., from the Author."

303 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writings of, published from the Original Manuscripts. With Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1859. $20.00

304 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country. By Stephen C. Carpenter. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo, half morocco. n. p. (printed for the Purchasers), 1809. $7.50

No name of author or publisher appears on the title-pages of this rare work; in fact, the work was never published. Only about 20 sets were bound when the printer became alarmed, in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins of Auburn, N. Y. He read some twenty or thirty pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

305 **Jefferson** and the American Democracy. An historical study by Cornelis De Witt. Translated by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. London, 1862. $1.75

306 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. $1.50

307 (**Jefferson,** Thomas.) Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of. By B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. New York, 1832. $1.50

308 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers

of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1893. .50

309 **Jennings,** Louis J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. London, 1868. $1.25

310 **Jerome,** Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the Past Sixty Years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. (Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business.) Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

311 **Jobson,** Fred'k J. America, and American Methodism. Illustrated. 12mo, half bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. .75

312 **Johnson,** S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1864. .75

313 **Johnston,** J. F. W. Notes on North America; Agricultural, Economical, and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

314 **Jones,** Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Customs House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in the Surveyor's office.

315 **Jones,** J. B. Wild Southern Scenes: A Tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

316 **Jordan,** David S., and Evermann, Barton W. The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 3131. Washington, 1896. $3.00

317 **Kemble,** Frances Anne. Poems, Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

318 **Kettell,** Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Fine copy. The earliest collection of American poetry of any completeness. Volume III. contains the catalogue of American Poetical Books.

319 **(Lafayette.)** Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By M. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. London, 1835. $2.25

320 **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. Life, Times, and Speeches, 1825-93. By Edward Mayes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

321 **Lamphere,** George N. The United States Government, Its Organization and Practical Workings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.25

322 **Lanman,** Chas. Dictionary of the United States Congress. A Manual of Reference. (Sessions of the Continental Congress, Origin of the Names of the States, Delegates to the Continental Congress, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Washington, 1866. $1.00

Useful for reference.

323 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .75

324 **Lee,** H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack They Contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. 2d edition. With introduction and notes by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

325 **Legare,** Hugh Swinton. Writings. (Late Attorney General, and Acting Secretary of State of the United States). Private and Diplo-

matic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches. With memoir edited by his sister. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. Charleston, 1846. $5.00

Scarce.

326 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of. Arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

327 **Lester,** C. Edwards. The Artists of America. A Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. New York, 1846. $2.00

328 **Lincoln,** John L. In Memoriam, 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

329 **Linton,** W. J. Poetry of America. Selections from 100 Poets, 1776-1876, with a Review of Colonial Poetry and Specimens of Negro Melody. 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1878. $1.50

330 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of. (Livingston Manor and the Livingstons, Burr and Hamilton Duel, Lafayette, New York in 1785, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $1.50

331 **Livingston,** John. Portraits of Eminent Americans Now Living, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Their Lives. 200 Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 833. New York, 1853. $5.00

200 fine steel portraits by the best American engravers of the day.

332 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. New York, 1853. $1.50

333 **Livingston,** Wm. A Memoir of the Life of, Member of Congress in 1774, 1775, and 1776, etc. Extracts from His Correspondence, Notices of Members of His Family. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

334 **Longfellow,** H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside Edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

335 **Longfellow,** W. H. Outre-Mer; A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1835. $10.00

First edition, with the 31 pages of "Valuable Works published by Harper & Brothers," often missing.

336 **Longfellow,** Henry Wadsworth. The Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. First edition. Boston, 1858. $1.50

337 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1867. $5.00

338 **Lowell,** James Russell. The Biglow Papers. Second Series, authorized People's Edition. London, Trübner & Co., 1865. $1.50

First English edition of the second series, also at the end, published by John Camden Hotten, is bound the first series, London, 1865.

339 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

340 **Lozère,** Pelet de la. Pièces de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

341 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846-48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

342 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

344 **Lyell,** Charles. Travels in North America, 1841-42, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

345 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

346 **Macgregor,** John. The Progress of America from the Discovery by Columbus to 1846. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $2.50

347 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

348 **Mackay,** Charles. The Founders of the American Republic (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

349 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America: A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

350 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. $8.00

The first edition of this set, printed on better paper than the reprint issued some years later.

351 **Magazine of American History** from the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols., 4to, half morocco. New York, 1877-93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

352 **Magoon,** E. L. Living Orators in America (Webster, Clay, Calhoun, Benton, etc.). Fine lithograph portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 462. New York, 1854. $1.25

353 **Mansfield,** E. D. Personal Memories, with Sketches of Many Noted People from 1803-1843. (Voyage down the Ohio, War of 1812, Cadet Life at West Point, Society in Cincinnati, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

354 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia, First Church in Lancaster, etc.). Extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

355 **Marjoribanks,** Alex. Travels in South and North America. Colored plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. London, 1854. $1.50

356 **Martineau,** Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travel (Hudson, Fort Erie, Niagara, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Col. Burr, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1838. $3.00

The best edition of this interesting work.

357 (**Masonic.**) Ahiman Rezon, abridged and digested as a help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons, with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of The Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare. Contains the "Mason's Songs." Dedicated to George Washington.

358 **Maxwell,** Lt.-Col. A. M. A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen. Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

359 **Medley,** Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1873. $1.25

360 **Men of Progress.** By James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc. With numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

361 **Military Memoirs** of Four Brothers, engaged in the Service of Their Country, as well in the New World and Africa. By the Survivor. (West Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1829. $1.50

362 **Mitford,** Mary R. Stories of American Life by American Writers. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $3.00

363 (**Monroe,** James.) Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on Removal of His Remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

364 **Moore,** John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

365 **Mori,** Arinori. Life and Resources in America. Prepared for circulation in Japan. Portrait of President Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Washington, 1871. $1.25

366 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Life of, with selections from His Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. $3.50

367 **Morse,** Jedediah. The American Gazetteer, with a Particular Description of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

368 **National Cyclopædia** of American Biography. Being the History of the United States as Illustrated in the Lives of the Founders, Builders, and Defenders of the Republic. Edited by Distinguished Biographers, selected from each State. Thousands of portraits, views, etc. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1892. $20.00

Published at $10.00 per volume.

369 **National Portrait Gallery** of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. Large-paper copy. With brilliant impressions of the splendid series of portraits. 4 vols., 4to, full old straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1836-39. $25.00

A genuine large paper copy in fine condition. The binding is an excellent example of early American work. No work has come from the hands of American engravers equal in delicacy and beauty to this splendid series of portraits.

370 **Neilson,** Peter. Recollections of a Six-Years' Residence in the United States. With Original Anecdotes Illustrating the Manners of the Inhabitants. 8vo, half calf, pp. 358. Glasgow, 1830. $1.50

371 **Nelson,** O. N. History of the Scandinavians, and Successful Scandinavians in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 643. Minneapolis, 1893. $2.50

372 **Nelson.** Guide to Lake George and Lake Champlain. Map and colored plates of scenery. 16mo, cloth, pp. 48. London, 1859. $1.50

Scarce.

373 **Nicholson,** James B. A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding. Containing full instructions in the different branches of forwarding, gilding, and finishing; also the art of marbling book-edges and paper; designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book collector. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

374 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1875. .75

375 **Northend,** Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

376 **Nuttall,** Thomas. The Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $3.50

Rare.

377 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany, and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

378 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

379 **Oxford,** Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

380 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.50

381 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of. By his parents. Portrait. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1852. $3.00

382 **Paine,** Thomas. The Life of. By James Cheetham. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 347. New York, 1809. $2.00

383 **Pairpoint,** Alfred. Uncle Sam and His Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854-56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

384 **Paris Exposition** of 1878. Report of the United States Commissioners, with List of Exhibitors and Awards. Maps and hundreds of illustrations. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $2.50

Valuable and interesting for reference.

385 **Parker,** Theodore. Trial of, for the "Misdemeanor" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States at Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defense. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1864. $1.00

386 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding with the extra title-page.

387 **Patton,** Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States, Their History and Influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. New York, 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

388 **Paul,** Henry H. Dashes of American Humour. With preface by J. B. Buckstone. With a series of etchings by John Leech. 8vo, original blue cloth, uncut, pp. 248. London, 1852. $3.50

A very scarce series of plates.

389 **Peck,** Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. New York, 1869. $1.50

390 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1886. .50

391 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a Life of the Author. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1883. $1.50

392 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

393 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1866. $1.00

394 **Pitkin,** Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, Previous to Their Independence. With tables. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. New York, 1817. $1.00

395 **Poe,** Edgar A. Conchologist's First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Philadelphia, 1839. $7.50

396 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. Life of. By Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. New York, 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied Experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

397 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

398 **Poles.** The Poles in the United States, preceded by the Earliest History of the Slavonians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.00

399 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. New York, 1892. $1.25

400 **Poor,** John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1892. $1.50

401 **Porter,** William T. The Life of. By Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," prominent in sporting and literary circles in New York City.

402 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portraits. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform black cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $30.00

The best large-type library edition. Scarce.

403 **Preston,** Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the U. S., with a speech on our Currency System by Jas. H. Eckels. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1893. .25

404 **Priest,** Josiah. The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from Authentic Sources, both Ancient and Modern: Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.) 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. Albany: Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

405 **Price,** Sir Rose L. The Two Americas; an Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1877. $1.75

406 **Prince,** Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

407 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

408 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

409 **Randolph,** Edmund. Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, etc. By Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1889. $1.50

410 **Randolph,** Edmund. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1795. $2.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

411 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $1.50

412 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1853. $1.25

413 **Randolph,** John. (Adams, Henry.) Life of. 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. .75

"American Statesmen" Series.

414 **Randolph,** John. Home Reminiscences of. By Powhatan Bouldin. Steel portrait and engraved title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Richmond, 1878. $1.25

415 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a Young Relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.50

416 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. New York, 1881. $1.00

417 **Records** of the American Catholic Historical Society. Vols. I., II., and III., and Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. IV. 1884-93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, $6.00

418 **Redfield,** H. V. Homicide North and South. A Comparative View of Crime against the Person in Several Parts of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.00

419 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics. (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

420 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869 by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

421 **Richardson,** Abby Sage. The History of Our Country: Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars, and Progress as a Nation. Illustrated. 8vo, morocco, pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

422 **Riddell,** J. L. A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, Good and Bad. With facsimiles of 425 varieties and 87 half-dollars. 8vo, half morocco. New Orleans, 1845. $3.00

423 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. London, 1868. $1.75

424 **Ross,** Alexander. View of All Religions in the World: The Several Church Governments, Discovery of All Known Heresies in All Ages and

Places. Portraits. Thick 12mo, old calf (loose). London, 1664. $2.50

Pages 94 to 120 relate to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitions of the Americans, Religions of Virginia, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

425 **Ross,** Theo. A. Odd Fellowship: Its History and Manual (showing the progress of the order in every State). Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

426 **Rouson,** Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

427 **Royal Kalendar;** or, Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America for the Year 1780. (Names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco. London, 1780. .75

428 **Rumpff,** Mrs. Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, Daughter of John Jacob Astor, Esq., and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. By Robert Baird. 16mo, cloth, pp. 157. New York, 1839. $1.00

429 **Rusling,** James F. Across America; or, The Great West and Pacific Coast. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

430 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

431 **Russell,** W. H. Hesperothen: Notes from the West. Record of a Ramble through the United States and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1882. $1.50

432 **Ryle,** Thomas. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1855. $1.25

Showing that a greater amount of liberty exists in England than in any other country.

433 **Saunders,** William. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States. 1877-78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

434 **Scott,** Winfield. Headley, J. T. The Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1852. $1.25

435 **Sears,** Robert. Pictorial Description of the United States. (History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory.) Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

436 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theater, 1749-1797, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of All the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets, at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America, and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information, historical, personal, and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

437 **Seybert,** Adam. Statistical Annals, enbracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789-1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

438 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers; comprising Rise, Progress, and General Principles of Their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, calf, pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

439 **Shakers.** Brown, Thos. (of Cornwell, Orange County, New York). An Account of the People Called Shakers, Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and Experience of the Author during the Time He Belonged to the Society. (With their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

440 **Shakers.** Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing Substance of Shaker Theology, with Replies and Criticisms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

441 **Shakers.** Ann Lee. The Founder of the Shakers: A Biography. (With Memoirs of William Lee, etc.) By F. W. Evans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. London, 1858. $1.00

442 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1856. $1.25

443 **Shipley,** J. B. and M. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

444 **Shipp,** Barnard. The Progress of Freedom, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1852. ·75

445 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

446 **Skinner,** J. E. H. After the Storm; or, Jonathan and His Neighbours in 1865-1866. (An American Wedding, White Mountains, Canadian Defenses, Freedom, On to Richmond, Island of Cuba, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1866. $2.25

447 **Smith,** Matthew Hale. Successful Folks, and How They Win. Illustrated in the careers of 800 eminent men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

448 **Smith,** Wm. Prescott. Book of the Great Railway Celebration of 1857. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1858. $1.00

449 **Smith,** Wm. Life and Correspondence of. (First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc.) By his great grandson. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1879. $3.00

450 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, Vols. I. to XXXIII., except Vols. II., III., VII., XIV., XXVIII., and XXIX.; in all 27 vols. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862-88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

451 **Sparks,** Jared. The Library of American Biography. Second series complete. Portraits. 15 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Boston, 1864. $15.00

452 **Sparks,** W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the Southwest. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

453 **Spillane,** Daniel. History of the American Pianoforte: Its Technical Development, and the Trade. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1890. $1.75

454 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

455 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time, it comprises 2934 titles given in full, with the collation and price of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books, and now scarce.

456 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. London, 1866. $4.00

Very useful for reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

457 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

458 **Stimson,** A. L. History of the Express Business, including the Origin of the Railway System in America and the Relation of Both to the Increase of New Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1881. $2.00

With reminiscences of early mail coaches, wagon business, etc.

459 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

460 **Stockton,** Com. Robert F. A Sketch of His Life, His Correspondence Respecting His Conquest of California, His Speeches in the Senate of the United States, and His Political Letters. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1856. $1.50

461 **Stone,** Wm. L. Tales and Sketches. (Romance of the Border, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. $2.00

462 **Storrs,** Richard S. The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of It. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. New York, 1875. .35

463 **Sumner,** Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1856. $1.50

464 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

465 **Swayne,** Wager. The Ordinance of 1787, and the War of 1861. An Address Delivered before the New York Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York, n. d. $1.50

Presentation copy from the author.

466 **Tasistro,** Louis Fitzgerald. Random Shots and Southern Breezes, containing Critical Remarks on the Southern States and Southern Institutions, with Semi-serious Observations on Men and Manners. (Coast of Florida, Steamboats on the Mississippi, St. Charles Theater, New South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.00

The author was an actor and gives interesting details of the early American drama, theaters, etc.

467 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1900. $1.00

468 **Thompson,** Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

469 **Thompson,** Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo. Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00

Edition-de-luxe.

470 **Thoreau,** Henry D. Excursions. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863. $3.00

The Arnold copy brought $8.00.

471 **Thornton,** Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada.

12mo, tinted paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

472 **Throop,** Montgomery H. The Future: A Political Essay. (On the South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

473 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

474 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of. By G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison Campaign, Texas, etc.

475 **Towle,** George M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Art, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1870. $1.50

476 **Treadwell,** Dan'l M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road (privately printed, 1892), (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

477 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. (Apology for the War, Army of the North, New York, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1862. $2.50

478 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

479 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. With the celebrated series of etchings depicting the social customs of the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. $5.00

480 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1832. $2.50

With the scarce series of plates caricaturing the habits and life in the United States.

481 **Trollope,** Frances. Her Life and Literary Work. By Frances E. Trollope. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1895. $2.00

Gives particulars as to the publication, drawings, etc., of "Domestic Manners of the Americans."

482 **Trollopead,** The; or, Traveling Gentlemen in America. A satire. By Nil Admirari. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1837. $1.00

Dedicated to Mrs. Trollope, a satire on her "America and the Americans."

483 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

484 **Tryon,** Geo. W., Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American Conchology.

485 **Tuckerman,** Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

486 **Turnbull,** J. M. E. and M. American Photographs, with curious lithographic plates drawn and lithographed by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

487 **Tyson,** Elisha. Life of. (Genealogy of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.) By a Citizen of Baltimore. Engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

488 **Uncle Sam's Peculiarities.** (A New York Boarding House, Aristocratic Dinner Party in New York,

An Election in the "City of Brotherly Love," American Niggers, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. $2.00

489 **United States** of North America as They Are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, public, and political affairs.

490 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life of, Heir Apparent to the "Government" and the Appointed Successor to Andrew Jackson; with a Concise History of the Events Which Have Occasioned His Unparalleled Elevation. By David Crockett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

491 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

492 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A Handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1893. $1.50

493 **Verren,** Rev. Antoine. The Huguenots in This Country; in Pine, Franklin, and West 22d Streets, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues; or, A Discourse Delivered on the Occasion of Laying the Cornerstone of Their New Temple, Finishing in the Last-named Locality. Translated from the French by Rev. William Morris. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New York, 1862. $2.00

494 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the Principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1832. $2.50

495 **Voice** (A) to America; or, the Model Republic, Its Glory or Its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. .75

496 **Von Raumer,** Fred'k. America and the American People. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

497 **Wakeley,** J. B. Lost Chapters Recovered, upon the Early History of American Methodism. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. New York, 1858. $1.50

498 **Wandering Philanthropist;** or, Letters from a Chinese Written during His Residence in the United States. Discovered and edited by George Fowler of Virginia. 12mo, boards, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

499 (**Ward,** Durbin.) Life, Speeches, and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.) Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

500 **Warden,** D. B. Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, from the Period of Their First Colonization to the Present Day. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1819. $3.00

501 **Waring,** Geo. E., Jr. A Farmer's Vacation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1876. $2.50

502 **Waylen,** E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. (Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc.) Plates. 8vo. London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical footnotes.

503 **Webster,** Daniel. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

504 **Webster,** Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

505 **Weld,** Isaac. Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. Fine old copper-plate views of Niagara, Mount Vernon, Natural Bridge, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1800. $6.00

506 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley of Boston. She was a native of Africa, and was bought in the Boston market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family, and visited England with them, where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

507 **Wheeler,** Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

508 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1870. $1.50

509 **White,** Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1836. $2.50

510 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. Washington, 1872. $4.50

511 **Whitman,** Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1865. $4.00

512 (**Whitman.**) "Walt Whitman, the Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckel-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

513 **Whitney,** Thos. R. A Defense of the American Policy, as Opposed to the Encroachments of Foreign Influence into the Affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York. .75

514 **Why the Solid South;** or, Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

516 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on this subject.

517 **Winsor,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides, and early books. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1889. $30.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive. Bindings on Vol. I and II worn.

518 **Winterbotham,** W. Historical, Geographical, and Commercial View of the American United States and European Settlements in America and the West Indies. Maps and fine portraits of Washington, Franklin, and Penn. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1795. $5.00

519 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union, illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and Reminiscences of Some of His Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1881. .75

520 **Woodbury,** Levi. Writings: Political, Judicial, and Literary. (Tariff of 1842 and 1844. Re-annexation of Texas, War of 1812, Pilgrim Fathers, Traits of American Char-

acter, Martial Law in Rhode Island, etc.) Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $5.00

521 **Worcester,** J. E. Sketches of the Earth and Its Inhabitants. With 100 engravings (American): Views of City Hall, New York; Washington Monument; Niagara Scenery, etc., of all the World. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1823. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

522 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

523 **Wright,** J. The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. London, 1761. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

524 **De Costa,** B. F.. Notes on the History of Fort George, with Contemporaneous Documents. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. New York, 1871. $1.00

526 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. London. Printed (Boston, N. E., Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760.) $5.00

Sabin says this volume is by Benjamin Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston Edition (B. Macom) was Franklin's nephew.

527 **Lambing,** A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne. Translated from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

528 **Loudoun** Orderly Book. General Orders of 1757 issued by Earl of Loudoun and Phineas Lyman in the Campaign against the French. Edited by Worthington C. Ford. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 144. New York, 1899. $4.00

A limited edition of 250 copies printed for Wm. Seward Webb at the Gillise Press.

529 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eyewitness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A. Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cloth, pp. 74. New York, 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

530 **Lucas,** Fred. W. Appendiculæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, Hung on a Horn. (Discovery of America to the End of the 16th Century; Native Races and the Fur Trade; Campaign of 1755; Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga, and Quebec, 1759; Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc.) 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York (colored), Survey of Montreal, Plans of the Siege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London (printed for the Author), 1896. $3.50

531 **Observations** on a Late State of the Nation. 2d edition. 8vo, old calf, pp. 107. London, 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

532 **Sargent,** Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1856. $3.00

533 **The History** of the Reign of George III. to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a Review of the Late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 403. London (printed for the Author), 1770. $3.00

534 **Van Rensselaer,** Cortlandt. Historical Discourse on the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lake George, 1755. With notes and a map. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

535 **Wolfe,** General James. The Life of. Founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence, including unpublished letters and family papers. By Robert Wright. Plates. New half calf, gilt, gilt top. London, 1864. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

536 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty, and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. London, 1774. $1.50

537 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army, with the Addition of Some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 134. London, 1783. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, with introduction and notes published by the Agathynian Club in 1867. No. 52 of 120 copies printed.

538 **Americans against Liberty;** or, An Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, Showing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans Tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

539 (**André.**) Proceedings of a Board of General Officers Held by Order of Gen. Washington, Respecting Major John André. Facsimile of rare full-length portrait of André. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1780 (reprint). $3.50

A few copies reprinted from the very rare original.

540 **André** and Arnold. Breck, Joseph. West Point; or, A Tale of Treason. An Historical Drama. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Baltimore, 1840. $3.00

Very rare. Among the characters are André, Arnold, Clinton, Talmadge, Paulding, Van Wart, etc.

541 **Bacon,** Delia. The Bride of Fort Edward. An Historical Play Founded on an Incident of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1839. $2.50

A rare volume.

542 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of "The Spy," by Mr. Cooper. 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1829. $5.00

543 **Beach,** All. C. The Centennial Celebrations of the Battles and Campaigns of the Revolution, State of New York. (Kingston, Bemis Heights, Old Fort at Schoharie, Cherry Valley, etc.) Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

544 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

545 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration Delivered

March 5, 1781, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

546 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration Delivered March 5, 1777, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

547 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1770 (reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

548 **Boston Tea Party.** A Retrospect of, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, boards, pp. 210. New York, 1834. $2.00

549 **Botta,** Chas. History of the War of Independence in the United States of America. Translated by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

550 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

551 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

552 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Full and Correct Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, June 17, 1825. $1.50

A rare account of the battle, printed on the fiftieth anniversary.

553 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1889. $2.50

554 (**Bunker Hill.**) A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861-74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half morocco. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

555 (**Bunker Hill.**) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an Appendix Containing a Survey of the Literature of the Battle. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

556 (**Bunker Hill.**) Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Boston, 1843. $2.00

557 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Boston, 1848. $1.25

558 **Burgoyne,** Gen. A State of the Expedition from Canada, with a Collection of Authentic Documents and Circumstances Collected by Himself. Fine folding military plans and maps. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 300. London, 1780. $10.00

559 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

560 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

561 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de l'Indépendance (1775-83) en Amérique, avec une préface par M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp. 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

562 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Maj.-Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

563 (**Connecticut.**) The Spirit of Seventy-Six. (Published by the Women's Branch of the Connecticut Centennial Association, and devoted to Revolutionary and Centennial subjects.) Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. 1875. $1.50

564 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. By Matthew Robinson. 12mo, half roan. London Printed (Boston reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774). $3.50

The "Monthly Review" says, "One of the most candid and best informed of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her colonies."

565 (**Cowpens.**) Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

566 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With facsimiles and illustrative notes. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. "Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History," Part XI.

567 (**De Grasse.**) The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse, 1781-82, as Described in Two Contemporary Journals. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. New York: Bradford Club, 1864. $10.00

Extra illustrated with 10 fine old plates. Portraits, views of the fleet, De Grasse delivering his sword to Admiral Rodney, etc.

568 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

569 **Duché,** Jacob. The Duty of Standing Fast on Our Liberties: A Sermon at Christ's Church before the First Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, half bound, pp. 23. London, 1775. $1.50

570 **Ellet,** Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

571 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 8vo, cloth, p. 110. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. $1.50

572 **Evelyn,** Capt. W. Granville. Memoirs and Letters of the 4th Regiment "King's Own"), from North America, 1774-76. Edited and annotated by G. D. Scull. 8 rare portraits, including Gen. Chas. Lee, Brig.-Gen. R. Prescott, The Hon. Mrs. Boscawen, etc. 4to, original cloth, uncut. Pp. 140. Oxford (printed for private circulation), 1879. $5.00

Very scarce. Number 95 of 250 copies printed. Presentation copy from the Editor.

573 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Connected Preceding Events. Narrative and Authentic Documents. Maps and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Brooklyn (L. I.) Historical Society, 1869. $3.00

574 **Fox,** Charles J. Memorials and Correspondence of. Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $10.00

Abounds with the inside political history of the English during the American Revolution.

575 **Fox,** Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War.

Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

576 **Gardner,** Asa Bird. The Uniforms of the American Army, with valuable MSS. Notes. By Wm. Kelby. 4to, paper. $2.00

577 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764-76. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. New York, 1855. $2.00

578 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and fine portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. New York, 1829. $2.50

579 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.50

200 copies privately printed by Dr. Green.

580 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. New York, 1856. $5.00

581 **Habersham,** Major John (Continental Army). Biographical Sketch of. By Chas. C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stowe.

582 **Harris,** Gen. Lord. The Life and Services of, during His Campaign in America, West Indies, etc. By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

583 **Hall,** Henry. Year-Book of the Societies Composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution, for 1890. (History of the Society of the Cincinnati, Dates of Prominent Events in the Revolution, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 381. New York, 1891. $1.50

584 **Hartley,** David. Letters on the American War, Addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In this copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

585 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

586 **Headley,** J. T. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1864. $1.25

587 **Heitman,** F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (More than 12,000 names.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French officers who served with the American army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

588 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1893. $3.00

A soldier in the French and Indian wars and the Revolution. Early life in Philadelphia.

589 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in American Revolution; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

590 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of ("General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battleground), and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

591 **Hull,** Gen. William. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, compiled by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Also, a History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit. By his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. New York, 1848. $3.00

592 **Hunt,** Gaillard. Fragments of Revolutionary History, being Hitherto Unpublished Writings of the Men of the American Revolution. 4to, half calf, pp. 184. Brooklyn, 1892. $3.00

593 **Jay,** John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

594 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1900. $1.50

595 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (privately printed), 1888. $3.50

596 **Jones,** Alex. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and Their Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

597 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.50

598 **Kalb,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolution). By Frederick Kapp. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. New York (privately printed), 1870. $2.00

599 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue. (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1875. ·75

600 **Lamb,** Gen. John. Memoir of the Life and Times of (an officer of the Revolution who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, with correspondence with Washington, etc.). By Isaac Q. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1850. $2.00

601 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Charles. Memoirs of Second in Command in the Services of the U. S. A. during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. New York, 1793. $3.00

602 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Chas. The Treason of (Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution). By Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $1.50

603 **Lee,** H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas: with Remarks Historical and Critical on Johnson's Life of Greene; to which is added an appendix of original documents relating to the history of the Revolution. 8vo, old calf (cracked), pp. 511 + 47. Philadelphia, 1824. $4.00

Scarce.

604 (**Long Island.**) The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. ·75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

605 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engrav-

ings, chiefly from original sketches by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, in parts. New York, 1851-52. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Very rare in the original parts uncut.

606 **Lossing,** Benson J. Life of Washington: A Biography, Personal, Military, and Political. Numerous steel illustrations. 3 vols., large 8vo, half green morocco. New York, 1860. $5.00

607 **Lossing,** Benson J. The War of Independence: A History of the Anglo-Americans from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French to the Inauguration of Washington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. New York, 1847. $1.50

608 **Loyalists.** Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Toronto, 1885. $2.00

609 **Marion,** Francis. Life of. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1855. $1.25

610 **Mitchell,** John. The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with Proper Regulations for the Colonies and the Taxes Imposed upon Them. Considered and compared with their condition and circumstances. 8vo, old calf, pp. 364. London, 1767. $3.50

611 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774-1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

612 **New York.** Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896. With rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. New York, 1896. $2.50

613 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

614 **Onderdonk,** Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With explanatory notes and additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, New York, 1846. $10.00

615 **Paterson,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Egleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1894. $2.50

616 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

617 **Price,** Richard. Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. Pp. 112. Also additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, old calf, pp. 216. London, 1778. $1.00

618 **Putnam,** Gen. Israel. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

619 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

620 **Ramsey,** David. The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1791. $3.00

621 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterwards Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Menzie's copy brought (half morocco) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago,

Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

622 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

623 **Revolutionary** Almanac. Almanack for 1775. By Nath. Low. With Curious engraving on title. (The Patriot's Death, Address on Taxation, etc., and Poem on Liberty.) 8vo, paper (soiled). Boston, 1774. $2.50

624 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of Their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

625 **Roberts,** James A. New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. 2d edition, enlarged. 4to, cloth, pp. 534. Albany, 1898. $3.50

The index is very complete, covering over 200 pages. Upwards of 50,000 names.

626 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals). (Chain at Fort Montgomery, West Point, Fire Ships and Rafts, etc.) Maps. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

627 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell Relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare. Only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6.

628 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

629 **Simcoe,** Lt.-Col. J. G. Military Journal: A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps Called The Queen's Rangers during the War of American Independence. With a memoir of the Author and 10 engraved plans. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 328. New York, 1844. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare Revolutionary journal. The original was privately printed in 1787—a few copies for distribution among the author's friends—and it remained unknown to historians for over fifty years.

630 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

631 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

632 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the One Hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1877. .25

633 **Stiles,** Henry R. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots Who Perished on Board the British Prison Ships, with Notes. Large-paper copy. 4to, half calf, pp. 246. New York (privately printed), 1865. $3.50

One of 35 copies printed on large paper.

634 **Stirling,** Maj.-Gen. Earl of. An Essay in Biography. (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.) By Ludwig Schumacher. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 57. New York, 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

635 **Stone,** William L. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution and the Indian Campaigns. Illustrated. Large-paper copy. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Albany, 1864. $12.00

Fine large-paper copy from the Ives Collection. Only 50 printed.

636 **Stone,** Wm. L. Ballads and Poems Relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Albany, 1893. $2.75

637 **Stryker,** William S. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Trenton, 1882. $1.50

Privately printed, uncut.

638 **Thacher,** James. Diary of the American Revolution from the Commencement to the Disbanding of the American Army. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Hartford, 1861. $2.50

639 **Townsend,** Virginia F. The Battlefields of Our Fathers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1864. $1.50

640 **Tower,** J. M. The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a History of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. 8vo, boards, pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.50

641 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: An Epic Poem; with introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large-paper copy, only 100 printed.

642 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to Those Respectable Personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a Connection with or a Separation from the Continental Colonies in America Be Most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

643 **Van Schaack,** Henry. Henry Cruger, the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. New York, 1859. $1.00

644 **Warren,** Dr. John. The Life of (Surgeon-General during the Revolution, Letters, Diaries, etc.). By Edward Warren. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568. Boston, 1874. $2.00

645 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length portrait. 4to, full morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia: Devereux & Co., 1858. $3.00

646 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778-82. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 2d Regiment, Massachusetts Line, and edited by his son, Lieut.-Col. Henry Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1844. $2.00

647 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen. George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18 to June 11, 1778. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

648 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of George Washington. With a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

649 **Washington.** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. New York (published for the Author), 1847. $1.50

650 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 190. Auburn, 1853. $1.50

651 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility Traced to Their Sources and Restored. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York. .75

652 **Washington.** Mount Vernon: A Letter to the Children of America. By Miss Cooper. Portrait by De Mare of Washington at twenty-five. 16mo, cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1859. $1.50

653 **Washington.** Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. By G. W. Parke Custis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Washington, D. C., 1859. $1.00

654 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. New York, 1859. $2.50

This illustrated large-type edition is very rare, rare, little known; the steel illustrations consist of portraits of Washington, Capture of André, etc.

655 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of medals. Fine india-proof portraits. Large paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

656 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1868. .50

657 **Washington.** Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards of 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American artists and engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1856-61. $20.00

658 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and His Generals; or, Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, half calf, pp. 538. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandywine, Romances of the Revolution, etc.

659 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

660 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

661 **Washington.** Political Legacies. With a biographical sketch and Dr. Tappan's discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

662 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Baltimore, 1818. $2.00

663 **Washington.** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the Seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. London, 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.00.

664 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration. Edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

665 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Life of George Washington, with His Diaries, Speeches, and Papers relating to His Habits and Opinions. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1839. $2.50

666 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton (printed for private distribution), 1882. $1.00

667 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well as the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Washington, 1858. $1.00

668 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A List of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. N. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

669 **Washington,** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illustrated with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

670 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. New York, 1856. $1.00

671 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton, and Celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

672 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Philadelphia, 1893. .75

673 **Wharton,** Francis. The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With historical and legal notes and index. 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Washington, 1889. $6.00

In this edition many of the errors made by Jared Sparks are corrected by the light shed by recent historical research.

674 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution. Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

675 **Wyatt,** Thomas. Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders Who Distinguished Themselves in the Revolution and 1812, and Were Presented Medals by Congress. With 82 steel plates of medals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1848. $3.00

676 **Yorktown.** Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from September 26, 1781, to November 2, 1781; now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington by Sartain inserted. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies.

677 **Yorktown.** Rathburn, Julius G. Trip of the 1st Regiment, Connecticut National Guard, to Yorktown and Charleston, October 17-28, 1881. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $1.25

WAR OF 1812.

678 **American** Mariners; or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought, during the Late War, at Sea and on the Lakes between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States. With copious notes. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $3.50

The "Naval Annals" occupy pages 239 to 384.

679 **Atcheson,** Nathaniel. American Encroachments of British Rights, with Observation on the Importance of the North American Colonies, and on the Late Treaties with the United States, and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii + 250. London, 1808. $5.00

680 **Atherton,** William. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the Northwestern Army under Gen. Winchester, Massacre of the Prisoners, Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and Others with the Indians and British. 16mo, half roan, pp. 152. Frankfort (printed for the Author), 1842. $5.00

The rare original edition.

681 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, comprising Minute Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1854. $1.50

682 **Bunnell,** David C. The Travels and Adventures of, during 23 years of Seafaring Life. With an accurate account of the Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 200. Palmyra, N. Y., 1831. $4.00

683 **Butler,** James. American Bravery Displayed in the Capture of 1400 Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. (Full list, with particulars of actions.) 12mo, half roan, pp. 322. Carlisle, 1816. $5.00

684 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 and 13, 1814; Resolves of the Citizens; Particulars Relating to the Battle. (Muster Rolls, with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Baltimore, 1889. $1.50

685 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during our War with England, 1812-15. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1856. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by and for the Author.

686 **Davis,** Paris M. An Authentick History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. With a full account of every battle by sea and land; the massacre at the River Raisin; the destruction of the city of Washington, the treaty of peace in 1815. 12mo, sheep, pp. 360. Ithaca, 1829. $2.50

Rare.

687 **Decatur,** Stephen. Life of. By Jared Sparks. Large-paper copy. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1846. $3.00

688 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which Led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1833. $2.50

689 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse D. A Biographical Notice of, containing a Review of the Controversy between Him and Commodore Perry. 12mo, boards, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1835. $1.50

690 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890-95. $10.00

Copy of Vol. II. can be supplied separately for $5.00.

691 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812; with an Appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. $3.00

692 **Hull.** Defense of Brig.-Gen. W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial, of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an address to the Citizens of the United States written by Himself. Copied from the original manuscript, and published by his authority. To which are added the charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo, pp. 215. Boston, 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

693 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. Comprising a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations. Carefully Compiled from Official Documents. Engraved view of the Battle of New Orleans. 12mo, calf, pp. 304. New York, 1815. $2.50

694 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Vols. I. and II., embracing the

events of 1812 to 1814 inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth (as issued). Philadelphia, 1845-49. $5.00

Vol. II. is a presentation from the Author.

695 **Jackson,** Andrew. The Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy, pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1824. $3.00

696 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain from the Declaration of War by France, 1793-1820. New edition with diagrams of all the principals actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1826. $12.00

Very full on the War of 1812, the author having taken part in it, was captured, held prisoner, etc.

697 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $7.50

Fine copy.

698 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of Their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 744. London, 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

699 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. Several hundred wood-engravings. Large 8vo, leather, pp. 1084. New York, 1869. $3.50

Probably the best single volume on the War of 1812.

700 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that Led to Gen. Armstrong's Resignation of Office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1847. .50

701 **Palmer,** Thos. H. Historical Register of the United States from the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols., 8vo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1814-16. $7.50

Being a History of the Late War and Summary of the Proceeding of Congress, including a collection of state papers and documents both British and American.

702 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will o' the Wasp: A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812. Edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1896. .75

703 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the Material Events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815. 8vo, old calf, pp. 492. Rutland, 1815. $5.00

704 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government, with an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants Respecting the War and a Concise History of Its Progress to the Present Time. 12mo, new half brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), August, 1813. $7.50

Very rare.

705 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807-17). His Public Papers: Military, Vol. I. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 812. New York, 1898. $1.50

706 **Van Rensselaer,** S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a Review of the Strictures on That Event in a

Book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1836. $1.75

707 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the Late War under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc.) 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

MEXICAN WAR.

708 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

709 **Carleton,** Jas H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with Operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. New York, 1848. $1.50

710 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico giving accurate account of the first and original settlers of Mexico, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

711 **Scott,** Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 steel portraits. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $1.50

712 **Semmes,** Raphael. The Campaign of Gen. Scott in the Valley of Mexico. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

713 **Stapp,** William P. The Prisoners of Perote. The journal kept by the Author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Mier December 25, 1842, and released from Perote May 16, 1844. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845. $2.00

714 **Stevens,** Brevet-Maj. Isaac I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with Notices of the Recent Work of Maj. Ripley. 8vo, paper, pp. 108. New York, 1851. $1.50

715 **Taylor,** Gen. Taylor and His Generals, with a Full Account of the Various Actions of Their Divisions in Mexico. Portraits and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

716 **The Republic** of the United States and Its Duties, with a Review of the Late War with Mexico, Its Causes and Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York, 1848. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars, and Languages of the American Indians.*)

717 **Absaraka,** Home of the Crows: Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains during the Occupation of the New Route to Virginia City, Mon., 1866-67. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.25

718 **American** Antiquarian Society. Vol. I. of Archæologia Americana, containing Hennepin's Discovery of the Mississippi, Atwater's Antiquities of the West, etc. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1820. $3.00

719 **Anderson,** Rufus. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

720 **Apes,** William. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts Relative to the Marshpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. $2.00

721 **Archæology.** Congrès International d'Anthropologie Préhistorique. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, paper. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

722 **Armstrong.** Early Life among the Indians, Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong, Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842, and 1854, Habits and Customs of the Red Men. By Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

723 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound-builders, Northmen, and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1872. $1.75

724 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the antiquities, history, wars, and conditions of the North American Indians.

725 (**Barratt,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue and much that is new."

727 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

727 **Beatty,** Chas. The Journal of a Two-Months' Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with Remarks on the Language and Customs of Some Particular Tribes among the Indians, with a Brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize Them, from the First Settlement of New England to This Day. 8vo, half roan, pp. 111. London, 1768. $7.50

728 **Belden,** Geo. P. Belden the White Chief; or, 12 Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains, from Diaries and Manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

729 **Beltrami,** J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. With a description of the whole course of the former and of the Ohio. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $4.00

Vol. II. relates almost entirely to the North American Indians.

730 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with Observations on Monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

731 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

732 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1841. $2.25

733 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of, Missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. By Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition, with name of former owner scratched off the top of title-page.

734 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into Their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $4.00

735 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 429. London, 1894. $3.50

736 **Bryant,** Chas. S. A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of Many Who Escaped. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. $2.50

737 **Carrington,** Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outline of Indian Operations, 1865-78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. Philadelphia, 1878. $1.00

738 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. $1.50

739 **Catlin,** Geo. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes. Map and 360 illustrations from the author's original paintings. Early edition and capital impressions. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tips. London, 1851. $12.50

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

740 **Catlin,** George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes, 1832-39. Illustrated with 400 colored engravings from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. (Reprint.) $10.00

741 **Catlin,** Geo. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with His North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. $2.50

742 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws of the Cherokee Nation Adopted by the Council at Various Periods (pp. 179); The Constitution and Laws, 1839-51 (pp. 248). 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half bound. Tahlequah, 1852. $12.50

First few pages stained.

743 **Cherokee.** Cherokee Pictorial Book, with Catechism and Hymns. By A. N. Chamberlin. 16mo, pp. 145. Tahlequah, 1888. $1.25

744 **Chippewa.** New Testament in the Chippewa Language. 12mo, sheep, pp. 474. Albany, 1833. $2.00

745 **Choctaw.** The New Testament of Jesus Christ in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 818. New York, 1871. $2.00

746 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Translated into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. New York, 1852. $1.25

747 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace, and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

748 **Colden,** Cadwallader (Surveyor-General of New York). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, Which Are the Barrier between the English and French in That Part of the World, with Particular Accounts of Their Religion, Manners, Customs,

Laws, and Government; Their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; Their Wars with the Other Indians, and a True Account of the Present State of Our Trade with Them. 2d edition. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 204 + 284. London, 1750. $15.00

749 **Coleson,** Annie. Own Narrative of Her Captivity among the Sioux Indians and Account of Her Terrible Sufferings. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.00

750 **Crantz,** David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, Narrative of the Church of the United Brethren. Translated by Benj. La Trobe. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, pp. 650. London, 1780. $4.00

A fine copy.

751 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of. By John J. Jacob. With notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also, A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwest Indians, by Lieut. Boyer. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, paper, pp. 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

752 **Crèvecœur,** Hector St. J. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York. (Tour through Upper Pennsylvania and the State of New York by an Adopted Member of the Oneida Tribe.) Maps and plates, including portraits of chiefs and fine folding views of Niagara (portrait of Washington missing). 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1801. $3.50

753 **Cummuck,** Thomas. Indian Melodies (with Native Indian Music). Oblong boards. New York, 1845. $2.50

754 **Dakota.** Okodakiciye Wocekiye Gowapi Kiu (Dakota Book of Common Prayer). 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. New York, 1878. $1.50

755 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over Those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

756 **De Smet,** P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries: A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

757 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, with Lives of All the Distinguished Chiefs, History of Their Wars, Manners, Customs, etc. Portraits. 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1834. $2.50

A good clean copy.

758 **Eells,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast—Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.25

759 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the Close of the Great Uprising of 1890-91. (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc.) Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. New York, 1892. $3.00

760 **Finerty,** John F. War-Path and Bivouac; or, The Conquest of the Sioux, and the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Chicago, 1890. $1.50

761 **Finley,** James B. Life among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1860. $2.00

762 **Fletcher,** Alice C. Indian Story and Song from North America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. Boston, 1900. $1.00

763 **Foster,** Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees, also Bibliography. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Ithaca, 1889. $1.25

764 **Foster,** Geo. E. Story of the Cherokee Bible. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Ithaca, 1899. $1.25

765 **Foster.** Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

766 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes Lately Arrived from North America, with a Particular Description of Their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. London, 1710. $1.25

"A facsimile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Colonel Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs" (Field). Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

767 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life among the Indians, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

768 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

769 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

770 **Hayden,** F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (with papers on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates. Thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

771 **Heard,** I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862-63. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. New York, 1864. $1.25

772 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

773 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighbouring States, with Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau on Languages of American Indians; also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Lenni Lenape by Heckewelder. 8vo, calf, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $5.00

Volume I., Transactions, Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

774 **Heckewelder,** John. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808, with Historical Facts, Anecdotes, Speeches, etc., Which Took Place at Their Missionary Stations. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut (a little foxed), pp. 431. Philadelphia, 1820. $7.50

775 **Irving,** John T. Indian Sketches Taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and Other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo. London: John Murray, 1835. $2.50

776 **Jackson,** Helen. A Century of Dishonor: A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

777 **Johnson** Captivity. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an Account of Her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. 18mo, half roan, pp. 150. Lowell, 1834. $2.00

778 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojebway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithographic plates, portraits of chiefs, views, antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. London. $2.50

Best edition. Containing a memoir of the author.

779 **Kip,** Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes and a copy of a map published by the Jesuits in 1664. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1846. $2.50

780 **Kirkland,** Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812. With illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

781 **Larimer,** Sarah L. The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

782 **Leland,** Chas. G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. London, 1884. $2.00

783 **McAdams,** Wm. Record of Ancient Races in the Mississippi Valley. With cuts illustrating over 300 objects and symbolic devices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. St. Louis, 1887. $1.75

784 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

785 **McKenny,** Thos. L. Memoirs Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1846. $4.00

786 **MacLean,** J. P. The Mound Builders: An Account of a Remarkable People That Once Inhabited the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1893. $1.25

787 **Manypenny,** Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the Agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

788 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

789 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

790 **Messiter,** Chas. A. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. With illustrations by Charles Whymper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $2.00

791 **Milfort** (Gen). Memoire, ou Coup-d'œil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Creek. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris, 1802. $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation, and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

792 **Miller,** Wm. J. Notes Concerning the Wampanoag Tribe of In-

dians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Providence, 1880. $1.50

793 **Morton,** Samuel G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water-stained). Philadelphia, 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

794 **Muskokee.** The Gospel According to Matthew. 18mo, cloth. Park Hill, 1855. $1.25

795 **Muskokee.** Hymns in Muskokee. Collected and revised by R. M. Longbridge. 18mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, n. d. $1.50

796 **New York,** Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Annexed Thereto. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

797 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, by Wm. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways and Their Connection with the Fur Trade, by Edward D. Neill. (Vol. V., Minnesota Historical Society.) 8vo, paper, pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. $1.50

798 **Orton,** J. R. Camp-Fires of the Red Men; or, A Hundred Years Ago. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1855. $1.50

799 **Otchipwe** Language. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for Use of Missionaries and Other Persons Living among the Indians. By R. R. Bishop Baraga. 12mo, paper, pp. 421. Montreal, 1878. $5.00

800 **Otis,** E. S., Lieut-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

801 **Paul,** Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the Defeat of Col. Crawford, when That Unfortunate Commander and Many of His Men Were Burnt at the Stake. By Robt. A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

802 **Paterson,** Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Percés. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Percé tribe.

803 **Peet,** Stephen D. The American Antiquarian: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Vol. I., No. 1, April, 1878, to Vol. V., No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

804 **Peirce,** Ebenezer W. Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy Pertaining to the Good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe and His Descendants. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. North Abingdon, 1878. $1.75

805 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthern Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

806 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

807 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing Entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

808 **Putnam,** F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara and from Ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures, and 135 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

809 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the missionary at Yankton school. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings, etc.

810 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Mary and I: Forty Years with the Sioux. With Introduction by S. C. Bartlett. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

811 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kau; or, The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston, 1869. $1.50

812 **St. Clair,** Gen. Narrative of Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 Was Conducted, with His Own Observations, Reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Philadelphia, 1812. $5.00

Slightly water-stained.

813 (**Sanders.**) History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the Commencement of the Late War. 2 plates. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 186. Rochester, 1828 (reprinted 1893). $1.50

814 **Schoolcraft** (W. H.). Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculpture, dwellings, etc. 5 vols., 4to. Philadelphia, 1853-56. $25.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, vocabularies, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

815 **Seminole War.** Debate in the House of Representatives, January and February, 1819, on the Seminole War. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 591. Washington, 1819. $1.50

816 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. I. half calf, balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York: Cramoisy Press, 1860-74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea: A French-Onondaga Dictionary.

No. 2. Mengarini: A Selish or Flathead Grammar.

No. 3. Smith (Buckingham): A Grammatical Sketch of the Hève Language.

No. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta: Grammar of the Mutsun Language.

No. 5. Smith (Buckingham): Pima or Nevome Grammar.

No. 6. Pandosy: Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.

No. 7. Sitjar: Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.

No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.

No. 9. Maillard: Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.

No. 10. Bruyas: Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.

No. 11. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.

No. 12. Gibbs: A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.

No. 13. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.

Series 2. No. 1. Matthews: Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.

Series 2. No. 2. Matthews: Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

817 **Sheridan,** Gen. P. H. Record of Engagements with Hostile Indians, 1868-82, within the Military Division of the Missouri. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Washington, 1882. $1.25

818 **Shields,** G. O. The Battle of the Big Hole: A History of Gen. Gibbon's Engagement with the Nez Percés Indians, August 9, 1877. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

819 **Short,** John T. The North Americans of Antiquity; Their Origin, Migration, and Type of Civilization Considered. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 544. New York, 1880. $2.00

820 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

821 **Squier,** E. G. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1851. $10.00

822 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York the Results of Extensive Surveys and Explorations, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

823 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as Illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

824 **Stickney,** Wm. S. Memorial Sketch of (Secretary of the Ute Commission). By his father. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Washington (printed for private circulation), 1881. $2.00

825 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac: A Poem of the Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

826 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations. By Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

827 **Tau-Go-Rau-A:** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Pennsylvania). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

828 **The Ute War:** A History of the White River Massacre and the Hardships of the Captive White Women among the Hostiles on Grand River. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 192. Denver, 1879. $2.00

829 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. .75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the United States Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life-study.

830 (**Thomson,** Charles). An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures Taken for Recovering Their Friendship. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 184. London, 1759. $20.00

Gives a full account of Penn's famous Indian Walk in 1737. Certain chiefs having been called together by the speculators, two persons were produced who testified that they were present at a council fifty years before, at which as much land was ceded to William Penn as a man could walk around in a day and a half. To locate as large a territory as possible a trained pedestrian was employed who was met at appointed stations by refreshments, and thus was enabled to traverse a route which cut off a million acres of Indian territory. Endless conferences and councils were followed by bloody massacres that devasted the border settlements of Pennsylvania and Virginia for twenty years. The above rare volume is a complete contemporaneous account.

831 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers and the Most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England; with Account of Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, pp. 304. Boston, 1840. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

832 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. History of the Border Wars of Two Centuries, embracing a Narrative of the Wars with the Indians, 1750-1874. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Chicago, 1874. $2.00

833 **Wake,** C. Staniland. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology (with Papers on Archæology, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, 1894. $4.00

834 **Watson,** Henry C. Six Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life, with Adventures among the Indians and Feats of Wild Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

835 **Western Scenes** and Reminiscences, with Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest, with Narratives of Adventures among the Indians, Origin, Language, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. $3.00

836 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and Faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768 to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continuation of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to February 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. $9.00

Three very rare pieces, unbound.

837 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Memoirs of the Founder of Dartmouth College and Moor's Indian Charity School, with Copious Extracts from His Correspondence. By David McClure and Elijah Parish. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 336. Newburyport, 1811. $3.00

838 **Wild Life** on the Plains and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis, 1891. $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

839 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Generals and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornament, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1896. $1.00

840 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 672. New York, 1847. $2.00

841 **Young,** Egerton R. Stories from the Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1893. $1.25

GENEALOGY.

(*Including a Few English Genealogical Works.*)

842 **Alden.** The Story of a Pilgrim Family from the Mayflower to the Present Time, with Letters, Incidents, and Genealogy. By John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 440. Boston, 1889. $3.00

843 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185-1893. By Leonard A. Monson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

844 **Alumni Oxoniensis**: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1886, Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of Their Degrees, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and annotated by Joseph Foster. Both series complete. Numerous illustrations. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1892. $15.00

Published for $80.00. A most valuable work appealing to every genealogist and to all engaged in biographical and historical pursuits.

845 **American Ancestry.** Giving the Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence. Vols. IV.-XI. 8 vols., 8vo, boards. Albany: Munsell, 1889-98. $20.00

846 **American Ancestry**: Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, boards, Vol. V. $2.00
The same, Vol. IX. $2.00

847 **American Genealogies.** A Collection of Twenty Family Histories (many unusual). Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, v. y. $15.00

Hallock Ancestry, 1863; Bicknell's Genealogy, 1880; The Garfields of England; Births, Marriages and Deaths in Hartford, Windsor, and Fairfield, Conn., from 1631–91; Dodge Family in America 1879; Munsell Family; Hunton Family, etc.

848 **American Genealogical Queries,** 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

849 **Antill,** Edward, and His Descendants: Particularly Edward Antill, 2d, of Piscataway, N. J.; Lieut,-Col. Edward Antill, 3d, of Quebec; Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy, and Maj. John Antill of New York. By Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Paterson, 1899. $1.50

Only 100 printed. "With Compliments of William Nelson."

850 **Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood and Other Sources of Information. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1887. $4.00

851 **Ashley.** A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass., by Francis Bacon Trowbridge. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

852 **Austin,** John Osborne. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th Century), also 27 charts of Roger Williams' Descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, boards, pp. 139. (Published at $5.00.) $2.00

853 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

854 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

855 **Bailey,** Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages as Found on Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

856 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

857 **Banks,** T. C. The Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or, An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, Public Employments, and Most Memorable Actions of the English Nobility from the Norman Conquest to 1806. From Public Records, Ancient Historians, the Works of Eminent Heralds, etc. 3 vols., thick 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1807. $5.00

Contains "Barones Rejecti," being an account of individuals who appear to have held

the rank of baron, but who are not noticed by other writers, which in many instances exhibits proofs of considerable research.

858 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts, with supplement, The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, 1879-86. $3.00

859 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, Founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. New York, 1855. $3.00

860 **Bird.** Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family Having Its Origin in Hartford, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Hartford, 1855. $2.50

This copy has numerous additions in MS., evidently by a member of the family.

861 **Bissell.** Genealogy of the Bissell Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. n. d. $1.00

862 **Bolton.** The Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100-1894. By Henry C. and Reginald P. Bolton. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1895. $8.00

863 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. With illustration, maps, and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. Boston, 1860. $15.00

864 **Book of Dignities:** List of the Official Personages of the British Empire, Civil, Diplomatic, Heraldic, Judicial, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Naval, and Military, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Remodeled and brought down to 1851 by Joseph Hadyn, and continued to the present time, with numerous additional lists and an index by Horace Ockerby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1170. London, 1890. $5.00

Important for reference.

865 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name, and Arms of Borlase of Borlase, in the County of Cornwall, with a chart pedigree and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1888. $2.00

866 **Bowdoin.** Some Accounts of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1887. $1.25

867 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1857. $2.00

868 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750-1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

869 **Bridger,** Charles. An Index to Printed Pedigrees Contained in County and Local Histories and Heralds' Visitations, and in the More Important Genealogical Collections. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1867. $2.00

A valuable reference work.

870 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgman, 1636-1894. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

871 **Briggs.** A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester. Compiled by Sam Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

872 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who Came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Boston (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

873 **Brock,** R. A. Documents Chiefly Unpublished Relating to the

Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, with Appendix of Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Richmond (Va.) Historical Society, 1886. $2.00

874 **Browne.** The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a Portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne, 1638-1888. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Brooklyn, 1888. $5.00

A limited edition printed for the family.

875 **Burke,** John Bernard. The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with Their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. Steel portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1848. $4.00

876 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

877 **Butler.** Thomas Butler and His Descendants. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler of South Berwick, Me. 1674 to 1886. By George H. Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 192. New York, 1886. $3.00

878 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with Inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

879 **Caverly** Family. Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

880 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

881 **Champion.** History of the Descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn., with Account of Other Families of the Name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New Haven, 1891. $2.00

One of a few copies bound without the portraits, so as to be sold at this low figure to the working genealogist.

882 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys; including Chas. Chauncey (Second President of Harvard College), His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. C. Fowler. Tables, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Boston, 1858. $5.00

883 **Chester.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley, Their Ancestors and Descendants. By Robert E. C. Waters. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. (Published at £5 5s. 0d.) London, 1878. $12.50

884 **Clarke,** Nathaniel, of Newbury, Mass. Genealogy of His Descendants. Compiled by George K. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Boston, 1883. $1.50

885 **Clayton.** Memorials of the Clayton Family, with Unpublished Correspondence. By Thos. W. Aveling. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. London, 1867. $2.00

886 **Conant.** History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America. By Fred'k O. Conant. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 639. Portland, 1887. $6.00

887 **Converse.** Family History in the Line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. By John J. Putnam. 8vo, cloth, pp. 97. Worcester, 1897. $4.00

888 **Cutler.** Cutler, Nahum S. A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $7.50

889 **Dawson.** A Collection of Family Records and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing the Name Dawson. Illustrated with engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

890 **De Courcy,** B. W. A Genealogical History of the Milesian Families of Ireland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

891 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, Introducing the Numerous Forms of Spelling the Name by the Various Branches and Generations for the Past 1100 Years. By Thomas F. DeVoe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

892 **Du Bois.** Bi-centenary Reunion of the Descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois, Emigrants to America, 1660 and 1675, at New Paltz, N. Y., 1875. 4to, half morocco, pp. 158. Documents and Genealogy of the Family of Benj. Du Bois of Catskill, N. Y. Pp. 104. New York, 1878. 2 vols. in 1. $20.00

893 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Boston (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.00

894 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893.) $1.25

895 **Dunnell** and Dwinell. The True Genealogy of the Dunnell and Dwinell Family of New England. By Henry G. Dunnell. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1862. $3.00

896 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

897 **Durrie,** Daniel S. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees Contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Albany, 1868. $2.00

898 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. New York, 1874. $15.00

899 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

900 **Eberhart.** History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, 1265 to 1890. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

901 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

902 **Farwell.** Ancestral Memorial of Henry Farwell of Concord and Chilmsford, Mass., and His Descendants to the Fifth Generation. By D. P. Holton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1879. $10.00

903 **Fiske.** Fiske and Fisk Family: A Record of the Descendants of Symond Fiske, Suffolk. By F. C. Pierce. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896. $9.00

904 **Frost.** Genealogy of the Frost Family of York County, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. n. p., n. d. $2.00

905 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. n. p., n. d. $1.00

906 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and His Descendants, 1599-1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1890. $10.00

Very scarce. Relates almost entirely to Long Island.

907 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or More Particularly of His Son Andreas Garr, Who Emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

908 **Glover.** Account of John Glover of Dorchester and His Descendants, with a Sketch of the Glov-

ers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Boston, 1867. $3.50

909 **Goodwins** (The) of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy, with letter from author.

910 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. New York (printed for the use of the family), 1854. $3.50

911 **Hadley,** Mass. Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the Early Settlers of Hatfield, South Hadley. 8vo, paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. $3.00

912 **Harleian Society** Publications. Visitations, Marriage Licenses, etc., of London, 2 vols.; Worcestershire, Shropshire, Canterbury, Norfolk, Marriage Licenses of Archbishop of Canterbury, Hunter's Familiæ Memorium Gentium, 4 vols.; Visitations of Cambridgeshire, Vols. XXV.-XLI. inclusive. 17 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Published by the Society, 1887-97. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a very low figure. Each volume is complete in itself, and the set is indispensable for the working genealogist.

913 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Boston, 1843. $1.25

914 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. n. d. $1.00

915 **Hector,** Wm. Selections from the Judicial Records of Renfrewshire, Illustrative of the Administration of the Laws of the County and Manners and Condition of the Inhabitants in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. With notes and facsimiles of old documents. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Paisley, 1876-78. $3.50

916 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $4.00

917 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $20.00

Lacks pages 336 to 348.

918 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. By Alma D. Hodges. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1853. $2.50

919 **Hollingsworth.** Genealogical Memoranda in the United States, 1682-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Baltimore, 1884. $1.25

920 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

921 **Holton,** William, of Westminster, Vt. A Family Chart. New York, 1866. .50

922 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

923 **Huguenot** Society. Publications of. Vol. III., Register of the Protestant Church at Goisnes, 1668-1685; Vol. IV., Registre de l'Eglise Walloune de Southampton; Vol. V., Part 1, Register of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury; Vol. VI., Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc Barbaro, 1560-63; Vol. VII., Register of the French Reformed Church at Dublin; Vol. VIII., Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England. 6 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Lymington, 1890-93. $20.00

About 300 pages each, and most valuable for reference.

924 **Humphreys.** The Humphreys Family in America. By Fred'k Humphreys. 4to, in parts, pp. 1115. With supplementary part, pp. 107. Illustrated. New York, 1883-99. $15.00

925 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt, Early Established in America from Europe. Exhibiting pedigrees of ten thousand persons, with indices of Names and Places. Authorized by W. L. G. Hunt, compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1862-63. $5.00

926 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

927 **Hayd.** The Hyde Genealogy; or, The Descendants in the Female as well as in the Male Lines of William Hyde of Norwich. By Reuben H. Walworth. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

928 **Index** to American Genealogies and to Genealogical Material Contained in All Works, such as Town, County, and Local Histories, Society Publications, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $4.00

929 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester County, Pa. Together with the family genealogy. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1878. $4.00

930 **Johnston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, with Supplement Concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston Families. By Wm. Preston Johnston. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. New Orleans, 1897. $1.50

931 **Keep.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

932 **Kellogg.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Chas. Kellogg, with Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1858. .50

933 **Kimball.** History of the Kimball Family in America, 1634-1897, and of Its Ancestors, the Kimballs or Kemboldes of England. By L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897. $5.00

934 **Kneeland.** Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family. By Stillman F. Kneeland. 8vo, paper, pp. 352. New York (published for the Author), 1897. $5.00

935 **Knox.** Rogers, Chas. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and of the Family of Knox. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. London, 1879. $1.50

936 **Kool.** Cole, David. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, Married October 15, 1764, at Tappan, N. Y., and Their Descendants. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 269. New York, 1876. $2.50

937 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with notes and illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. New York, 1871. $5.00

938 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

939 **Leonard.** Deane, Wm. R. A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1851. $1.00

940 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673-79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College, and of the Family Generally. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Boston, 1856. $6.00

941 **Leverett** Family. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett. .50

942 **Littell,** John. Family Records or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley, with Their Ancestors and Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Feltville, N. J., 1851. $12.00

943 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. Pp. 301. New York, 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

944 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., etc., etc., Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

945 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.) 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. New York, 1882-94. $2.50

946 **Lysons,** Samuel. Our British Ancestors, Who and What Were They. With the Traditional History of the Early Britons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 555. Oxford, 1865. $2.00

947 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

948 **Mallery,** Rev. Charles Payson. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor (Delaware). Their Homes and Their Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

949 **Mansfield,** Conn. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

950 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery County, Pa. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., 1884. $1.25

951 **Mather,** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portrait. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

952 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495-1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only 50 copies privately printed for the family.

953 **Missouri.** A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri, with Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., Relating to Early Days in Missouri. By Wm. S. Bryan and Robert Rose. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. St. Louis, 1876. $15.00

One of the rarest works in American genealogy. Contains sketches and genealogies of several hundred pioneer families. Although of comparatively recent date, it is a volume but little known.

954 **Morgan** and Avery. Our Family Genealogy. (Printed for the family, but not published.) 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Hartford, 1851. $1.50

955 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

956 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

957 **Nash.** The Nash Family; or, Records of the Descendants of

Thomas Nash of New Haven, 1640. By Sylvester Nash. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $10.00

958 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register, from Its Commencement in 1847 to 1900, Inclusive (except Vol. XVI.). 53 vols., 8vo, clean, in the original quarterly numbers, uncut. Boston, 1847-1900. $200.00

The first in importance of the publications relating to American Genealogy and Local History. It is absolutely indispensable to every library or student of American history. The design of the work is to gather up and place in a permanent form the scattered and decaying records of the domestic, civil, literary, religious, and political life of the people of the United States, and particularly of New England. To this end the Register is rich in Biographies of Distinguished Men, Genealogies of American Families, Transcriptions of Church, Town, County, and Court Records, Historical Memoranda rescued from Interleaved Almanacs, Family Bibles, Old Account Books, Ancient Private Letters and Journals, etc.

959 **New York Dutch.** Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York; Marriages, 1639-1801. Edited by Samuel S. Purple. Royal 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1890. $15.00

Limited edition of 100 copies printed for subscribers.

960 **New York Huguenots.** Whittmeyer, Alfred V. Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Françoise," 1688-1804, with Historical Documents. Views of the Huguenot Churches in New York. 8vo, boards, pp. 493. New York, 1886. $4.00

961 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass., with Genealogical Notes of Other Families by the Name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Hartford (privately printed), 1878. $6.00

962 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With fine portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

963 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

964 **O'Meagher,** Jos. Casimir. Some Historical Notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin. Map and plates, including colored ones. 4to, vellum, pp. 47. London, n. d. $2.00

965 **Page.** Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia, and a Condensed Account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph Families. By R. C. M. Page. 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1883. $5.00

966 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. $5.00

967 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religions and Domestic Life. Illustrated by Original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

968 **Phillimore,** W. P. W. How to Write the History of a Family: A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887-96. $3.00

969 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America: A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

970 **Playfair,** Wm. British Baronetage: Illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit of the Baronets of the

United Kingdom. Engraved plate. 4 vols., thick 4to, half calf. London, 1811. $10.00

971 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family, 1634-1888, with Sketches of Other Popes in England and America. By Chas. H. Pope. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

972 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

973 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

974 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

975 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: A Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each, Regiment and Company, with Other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

976 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

977 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

978 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

979 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

980 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $3.50

981 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Philadelphia (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

982 **Rupp,** I. D. A Collection of Upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the Names of the Ships on Which They Sailed and the date of Their Arrival in Philadelphia. Chronologically Arranged, with Historical and Other Notes. Also an Appendix, containing a List of More than 1000 German and French Names in New York Prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition, with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 + 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the genealogist and all interested in the early families of America.

983 **Rutherfurd.** Family Records and Events Compiled Principally from Original Manuscripts. By Livingston Rutherfurd. Portraits, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. New York, 1894. $10.00

Rare. Only 150 copies printed privately by De Vinne.

984 **Salkeld.** The Salkeld Family of Pennsylvania, from John, Who

Emigrated in 1705, to the Fourth Generation as Far as Known. By a Descendant. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. 1867. $5.00

985 **Sands,** Comfort. Descent of, and of His Children, with Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. New York, 1886. $2.00

986 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of Those Who Came before May, 1692. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $75.00

987 **Schwenkfelder.** Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders, Who Arrived in Pennsylvania, 1733-37. From the German of Balthasar Heebner and Other Sources, by Rueben Kriebel. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Manayunk, 1879. $4.00

988 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibritons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. London, 1877. $1.50

989 **Scottish Genealogy.** Histories of the Following Scottish Clans and Highland Families, by Alexander Mackenzie: History of the Mackenzies, pp. 648; History of the Chisholms, pp. 232; History of the Frasers, pp. 761; History of the Camerons, pp. 477; History of the Munros, pp. 632. 5 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Inverness, 1892-98. $25.00

These beautiful volumes are remarkable for their accuracy and completeness. The author has left nothing undone, no stone unturned, in order to make these works as exhaustive and complete as possible. They are works which no student of Scottish history can afford to overlook.

990 **Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, with Genealogical Tables of the Legal Families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 217. Edinburgh, 1882. $2.00

991 **Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that Have Borne His Name. With introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

992 **Shotwell,** Ambrose M. Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants, Who, Where, When, and What They Have Been. A genealogical register for nine generations of 200 families. Part 2, The Shotwell Family in America. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Lansing, 1897. $4.00

993 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732-1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

994 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

995 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

996 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

997 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

998 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

999 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda. Collected and compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately printed, 1886. $10.00

1000 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Dwight. Portraits 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1001 **Swett.** Mementos of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Roxbury, 1851. $3.00

Presentation copy. Only 100 privately printed.

1002 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Boston (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1003 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1004 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

1005 **The Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1006 **Thomas,** L. B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence. A West River Register, and Genealogical Notes. 8vo, cloth (binding loose). New York, 1883. $10.00

Unique. Author's own copy, with extensive manuscript additions, corrections, and illustrations.

1007 **Tiernan,** The Tiernan Family in Maryland, Compiled from Original Letters and Memoranda in the Author's Possession. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Baltimore, 1898. $2.00

1008 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1009 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New Haven, 1872. $4.00

1010 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1011 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix Alphabetically Arranged of the Names of All Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. 2 engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1012 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, for Eighteen Centuries, down to Gen. George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1013 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1014 **Weekes**, George, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650, Genealogy of. By Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1015 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Me. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1016 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1017 **Wetmore.** The Wetmore Family of America and Its Collateral Branches. By James C. Wetmore. Portrait. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 670. Albany, 1861. $7.50

1018 **Wheeler.** Reunion of the Wheeler Family of Acton, Mass., with Genealogy for Five Generations. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Marlboro, 1879. .75

1019 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge, Mass. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Boston (for private circulation only), 1855. $2.00

1020 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. Large-paper copy, interleaved. 4to, full morocco, gilt. Albany, 1862. $5.00

1021 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1022 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1023 **Whitney.** Brief Account of the Descendants of John and Elinor Whitney of Watertown, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857. $4.00

Rare. A few copies with MS. notes by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the "N. E. Register."

1024 **Wights.** The Wights: A Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of His Descendants, 1635-1890. By William Ward Wight. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

1025 **Winslow.** Winslow Memorial: Family Records of the Winslows and Their Descendants in America, with English Ancestry. By D. P. and F. K. Holton. Portraits, charts, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 1877-88. $25.00

1026 **Yale** Family; or, The Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, one of the descendants. 8vo, paper, 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1027 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1840. $2.50

1028 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Samuel W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Boston, 1876. $2.50

ARKANSAS.

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprising Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poynset, Independence, and Ixard Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and colored plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of Each of the Counties and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Thorpe,** Major. Scenes in Arkansaw, etc. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

1034 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a Condensed History of the State and History and Biographies of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope, and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

CALIFORNIA.

1035 **All about California** and Inducements to Settle There. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870. .50

1036 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542-1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1037 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early Scenes in California, the Gold Mines, etc.

1038 **Bates,** J. H. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

1039 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early Days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, the Mines, etc. Rare.

1040 **Borthwick,** J. D. Three Years in California (San Francisco in 1851, The Mines, Digger Indians, Lynch Law, Vigilance Committee, etc.). Tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Edinburgh, 1857. $2.00

1041 **Brace,** Chas. Loring. The New West; or, California in 1867-68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.00

1042 **Brooks,** J. Trywhitt. Four Months among the Gold-finders in Alta, Cal. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

1043 **Californian Crusoe;** or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

1044 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, from Its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a Full Description of Its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc., with A Journal of the Voyage from New York via Nicaragua to San Francisco, and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1045 **Coke,** Henry J. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1046 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1850. $1.00

1047 **Cone,** Mary. Two Years in California. Illustrations and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1048 **Cronise,** T. F. The Natural Wealth of California; Early History, Geography, Mines and Mining, etc. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. $2.00

1049 **D'Auteroche,** C. A Voyage to California to Observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Route through Mexico; also, A Voyage to Newfoundland. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 315. London, 1778. $5.00

1050 **De Rupert,** A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in California and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. New York, 1881. $1.00

1051 **Farnham,** J. T. Early Days in California, Embracing What I Saw and Heard There, with Scenes in the Pacific. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1052 **Farnham,** Thos. J. Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce. Written in early days, before the discovery of gold.

1053 **Ferguson,** Charles D. The Experiences of a Forty-Niner during Thirty-four Years' Residence in California and Australia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. Cleveland, 1888. $2.25

1054 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1055 **Foster,** G. G. The Gold Mines of California: A Geographical, Topographical, and Historical View of That Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1056 **Frost,** John. History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to Her Occupation by the United States of America. With Account of the Discovery of the Immense Gold Mines, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1057 **Haskins,** C. W. The Argonauts of California: Being Reminiscences of Scenes and Incidents that Occurred in Early Mining Days. (With List of Early Pioneers, 150 pages, and the names of the vessels they came by.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. New York, 1890. $3.00

1058 **Hittell,** John S. The Resources of California and Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. San Francisco, 1866. .75

1059 **Hutchings,** James M. Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated with 100 engravings of Big Trees, Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1865. $1.50

1060 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1849. .75

1061 **Kelly,** William. A Stroll through the Diggings of California. (Geographical Sketch of California, Descriptions of Miners' Laws, Theories, Practices, Land Speculating, Courts and Judges, Presidos, Indians, Ranches, etc.) Small 8vo, boards, pp. 240. London, 1852. $1.50

1062 **Knower,** Daniel. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner: An Historic Description of California and Events and Ideas in San Francisco in

Those Early Days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1063 **Los Angeles County.** Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County from Spanish Occupancy to 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Los Angeles, 1876. $1.25

1064 **McClellan,** R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1065 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. London, 1855. $2.50

1066 **Nordhoff,** Chas. California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1878. $1.00

1067 **Palmer,** J. W. The New and the Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1859. $1.50

1068 **Player-Frowd,** J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. $1.25

1069 **Roberts,** Oliver A. The California Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights-Templars, August and September, 1883. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1884. $2.00

A most readable book of travel.

1070 **Ryan,** William R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

1071 **San Francisco,** A History of, and Incidentally of the State of California from Its Earliest Discovery to the Year 1878. By J. S. Hittell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. San Francisco, 1878. $2.00

1072 **San Francisco.** Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a Full Account of the Author's Adventures and Perils while Persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 240. San Francisco, 1857. $5.00

1073 **San Francisco.** Smith, Frank M. San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. $1.00

1074 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $1.25

1075 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. A Complete History of All the Important Events Connected with Its Great City, etc. By Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1855. $3.00

1076 **Saxon,** Isabelle. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (California Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.50

1077 **Schaeffer,** L. M. Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico, and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1860. $1.00

1078 **Seyd,** Ernest. California and Its Resources. Colored plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. London, 1858. $1.50

1068 **Shaw,** Pringle. Ramblings in California, Description of the Country, Life at the Mines and State of Society, Being Five Years of a Gold-Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1079 **Stillman,** J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece: A Record of Pioneer Life in California, to Which

is Annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1080 **Taylor,** Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1081 **Taylor,** William. California Life. Illustrated. (Social Life, Life among the Miners, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1859. $1.25

1082 **Thornton,** J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with Recent and Authentic Information on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $3.00

1083 **Todd,** John. The Sunset Land; or, The Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Boston, 1870. $1.00

1084 **Upham,** Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with Sketches of El Dorado, 1849-50. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Philadelphia, 1878. $2.50

Sketches of pioneer journalism. Full roll of members of the Association of California Pioneers.

1085 **Van Dyke,** Theo. S. Southern California, Scenery, Animals, Birds, Climate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1886. $1.00

1086 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. Fine map. 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

1087 **Werth,** John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural, and Commercial; including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

We have never met with another copy.

1088 **Wickson,** Edward J. The California Fruits, and How to Grow Them. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. San Francisco, 1891. $1.25

1089 **Willey,** Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with List of Graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1090 **Willey,** S. H. Thirty Years in California. A Contribution to the History of the State, 1849-79. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. San Francisco, 1879. $1.50

1091 **Woods,** Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1851. $1.50

CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1092 **Allen,** Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A Chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

1093 **Charleston.** Cardoza, J. N. Reminiscences of Charleston (for 65 Years). 12mo, paper, pp. 144. Charleston, 1866. $2.50

Very scarce. Published upon the conclusion of the war.

1094 **Charleston.** De Veaux, James. Memoir of Charleston, S. C. By Robert W. Gibbes, M. D., of Columbia, S. C. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258. Columbia, S. C., 1846. $1.50

"For the Benefit of the Family."

1095 **Charleston.** The Centennial of. Its Incorporation (with a History of Charleston, 1670 to 1883). By Wm. A. Courtenay. 12 maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Charleston, 1884. $1.25

1096 **Edgefield County.** Chapman, John A. From the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1097 **Hammond,** Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the Letters and Speeches

of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1866. $1.50

1098 **Holmes,** Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1099 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part 1 by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D., Part 2 by John A. Chapman. Portraits of old settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1100 **O'Neall,** John B. Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina, with Rolls of Attorneys Admitted to Practice, from Records at Charleston, Columbia, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1859. $5.00

1101 **Orangeburg County.** Salley, A. S., Jr. The History of Orangeburg County, S. C., from Its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Orangeburg, 1898. $2.00

1102 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina). Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc. (2 series); Letters to His Wife (2 series); ditto, Acknowledging the Receipt of "Letter to His Wife." 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887-91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1103 **Petigru,** James Louis (of Charleston, S. C.). A Biographical Sketch of. By Wm. J. Grayson. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1866. $1.00

Written during the Siege of Charleston and "Valuable as a contribution towards the political and social history of the Rebellion."

1104 **Pinckney,** Chas. Three Letters. Written, and originally published, under the signature of a South Carolina Planter, Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 65. Philadelphia, 1799. $2.00

1105 **Purry,** Jean P. Memorial Presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of Its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta (privately printed), 1880. $2.00

1106 **Tourney,** M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1107 (**Wilson,** Samuel.) An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and Several Other Necessary and Useful Particulars to Such as Have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves Thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt. By Francis Bedford. Pp. 27. London: G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1108 **Zeigler,** W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina and Legends of Its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1109 **Blackmore,** Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, with an Account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1110 **Chapin,** Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado; the Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1111 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado, Its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of Fifty-Niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1112 **Gordon,** S. A. Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, 1879. .75

1113 **Greatorex,** Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque Scenes). Introduction by Grace Greenwood. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1873. $3.00

1114 **Hill,** Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1115 **Hollister,** Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1116 **Morris,** Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth pp. 264. London, 1864. $1.50

1117 **Porter,** Thos. C., and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous manuscript additions. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1874. $4.00

CONNECTICUT.

1118 **Barber,** John W. Connecticut Historical Collections: Facts, Traditions, etc., Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Connecticut. Map and illustration. 8vo, sheep, pp. 560. New Haven. $6.00

1119 **Colchester.** Taintor. Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Taintor of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1120 **Cromwell.** Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell. 8vo, half roan, pp. 36. Middletown, 1880. $1.00

1121 **French,** H. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690, Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from Its First Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1124 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Guilford, Conn., September 8, 9, and 10, 1889. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1125 (**Hinman.**) The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, Usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina; First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Roger Williams, etc. Compiled by an Antiquarian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Hartford, 1838. $2.50

1126 **Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. Boston, 1888. .75

1127 **Mansfield.** Dimock, Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703-1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1128 **Nash,** Fred'k H. Ye Names and Ages of ye Old Folks in Every Hamlet, City, and Town in ye State of Connecticut now Living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1129 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1130 **New Haven.** Blake, Henry T. Chronicles of New Haven Green, 1638-1862. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New Haven, 1898. $2.50

1131 **New Haven.** Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of College History, 1701-45. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 787. New York, 1885. $3.00

1132 **New Haven.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Settlement of the Town of New Haven. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. New Haven, 1888. .50

1133 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. New Haven, 1882. $3.00

1134 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale. By Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the class for their own use, and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1135 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

1136 **Newington,** Brace J. History of the Church in, Its Doctrine, Its Experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1137 **New London.** A Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of New London. By W. H. Starr. 8vo, unbound, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1138 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1139 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from Its Possession by the Indians to 1866. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 704. Published by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1140 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1141 **Peters,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut from Its First Settlement under George Fenwick to Its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix wherein New and True Sources of the Present Rebellion in America Are Pointed Out. First edition. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London (printed for the Author), 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling," in that State, gave much offense.

1142 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1877. $1.50

1143 **Sanford,** Elias B. A History of Connecticut. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Illustrated. Hartford, 1888. $1.50

1144 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated Popular Biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1145 **Waterbury.** The Town and City of Waterbury, from the Aboriginal Period to 1895. Edited by Joseph Anderson. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1896. $15.00

One of the best modern local histories. The Family Records are very full.

1146 **Welles,** Roger. Early Annals of Newington, comprising the First Records of the Newington Ecclesiastical Society and of the Congregational Church Connected Therewith, with Documents and Papers Relating to the Early History of the Parish. 8vo, paper, pp. 204. Hartford, 1874. $2.50

1147 **Wethersfield,** Conn. Brief Historical Sketch of the Wethersfield M. E. Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Published for the Society, 1882. .75

1148 **Winchester.** Boyd, John. Annals and Family Records of Winchester. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Hartford, 1873. $5.00

1149 **Wolcott,** History of, from 1731 to 1874; with Genealogies of the Families of the Town. (First Settlers, Anti-Slavery, Early Records, Biographies, etc.) By Samuel Orcutt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Waterbury, 1874. $3.50

The Genealogies occupy pages 425 to 608, and are valuable for reference.

DAKOTA.

1150 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills. By Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1151 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills: A Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1152 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice about Going West, The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1153 **Clay,** Jehu C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from Their First Settlement in 1636. 2d edition, enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1154 **Ferris,** Benj. History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, with Account of the Swedish Settlers and a History of Wilmington. Plates (frontispiece lacking) and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.50

1155 **Mallery,** Chas. P. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor, Their Homes and Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

1156 **Wilmington,** Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. By Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. $4.00

1157 **Year-Book,** 1895, of the Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia, Pa. Edited by Norris S. Barratt, historian. Portraits. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 98. n. p. n. d. $1.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1158 **Washington.** Chapin, Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administration). 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Ia., 1887. $2.00

1159 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855-56, also a List of All the Church Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. New York, 1857. .75

FLORIDA.

1160 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830-59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. New York, 1859. $2.00

1161 **Roosevelt,** Robt. B. Florida and the Game Water-Birds of the Atlantic Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. New York, 1884. $1.25

1162 **Vignoles,** Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. New York, 1823. $3.00

1163 **Whitehead,** Charles E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports of the South. Etchings and woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 298. Edinburgh, 1891. $4.00

One of the most beautiful volumes on American Sport ever printed. The text is on hand-made and the illustrations on India paper. These include: The Hunters' Camp, The Bear at Bay, The Deer Hunt, The Leap of the Tarpon, etc.

IDAHO.

1164 **Idaho.** In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains: The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

GEORGIA.

1165 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. $2.50

1166 **Oglethorpe,** Gen. James. A Memoir of (families of Georgia). By Robert Wright. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.75

1167 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1168 **White,** George. Statistics of the State of Georgia, including Account of Its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History; with a Description of Each County, Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Savannah, 1849. $3.50

1169 **Whitefield,** George. Journals. A Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 55); A Continuation of His Journal from His Arrival in Savannah to His Return to London, 1739 (pp. 39); A Continuation during the Time He Was Detained in England by the Embargo (London, 1739; pp. 40); A Continuation from His Arrival in London to His Departure to Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 115); A Continuation from after the Embargo to His Arrival at Savannah, Ga. (London, 1740; pp. 88); A Continuation from a Few Days after his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth, March, 1741, containing an account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode Island, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina (London, 1741; pp. 86). 7 rare journals in 1 vol. 8vo, boards. London, 1739-41. $10.00

It is seldom so many of Whitefield's Journals are offered at one time.

ILLINOIS.

1170 **Alton Trials** of Winthrop S. Gilman, for the Crime of Riot, Committed on the Night of the 7th of November, 1837, while Engaged in Defending a Printing Press from an Attack by an Armed Mob. Written from notes of the trial, taken at the time by a Member of the Bar of the Alton Municipal Court, etc. Curious view of the riot. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. New York, 1838. $2.00

1171 **Alton.** Lovejoy, Elijah P. Memoirs of, Who Was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy, with Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. New York, 1838. $1.50

1172 **Alton.** The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, Who Was Killed by a Pro-Slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait and facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. $1.50

1173 **Bill,** Ledyard. A Winter in Florida, with a Brief Historical Summary. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1869. $1.00

1174 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1175 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1176 **Chicago Fire.** Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society of Disbursement of Contributions for the Sufferers by the Chicago Fire. (History and Topography of Chicago, Brief Account of the Fire, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 440. Printed at the Riverside Press, 1874. $1.00

1177 **Chicago.** Kirkland, Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with Illustrations (of Early Chicago) and Historical Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

1178 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1179 **Chicago.** Smith, C. The Past, Present, and Future of the City of Chicago; Its Early History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. St. Louis, 1871. $1.50

1180 **Chicago.** The Dearborns' First Settlement of Chicago and Eightieth Anniversary of the Occupation of Fort Dearborn. By Daniel Goodwin, Jr. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1181 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1182 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Philadelphia, 1880. $6.00

1183 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1184 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818-47, with a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, The Alton Riots, and Other Important Events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1185 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1186 **Jackson County.** History of Jackson County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits, Views of Farms, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 137. Philadelphia, 1878. $6.00

1187 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1188 **Jones,** A. D. Illinois and the West, with a Township Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1838. $2.00

1189 **La Salle County.** History of. By Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1190 **Macoupin County.** History of Macoupin County. Portraits, Views of Farms, Churches, Buildings, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1879. $6.00

1191 **Madison County.** History of Madison County, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, Maps, Views, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 603. Edwardsville, 1882. $6.00

1192 **Madison County.** Illustrated Encyclopædia and Atlas Map of Madison County. Carefully compiled from personal examinations and surveys. Maps, portraits, and views. Folio, half morocco. St. Louis, 1873. $9.00

Rare.

1193 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1194 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1195 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, with Description of Settlement, Streams, Prairies, etc. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

1196 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 996. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1197 **Randolph,** Monroe, and Perry Counties. Combined History of. With Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1883. $5.00

1198 **St. Clair County.** History of St. Clair County. Illustrations of Scenery, Portraits of Pioneers. With Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 371. Edwardsville, 1881. $5.00

1199 **St. Clair County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1200 **St. Clair County.** Portraits and Biographical Record of, Its Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1201 **Schuyler** and Brown Counties. History of. With Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men, Pioneer Families, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1202 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With Portraits and Illustrations Descriptive of Their Scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1203 **Welby,** Adlard. Visit to North America, and the English Settlements in Illinois, to Ascertain the Actual Prospects of the Emigrating Agriculturist, Mechanic, and Commercial Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 224. London, 1821. $6.50

1204 **Woods,** John. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States, with an Account of Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Agriculture, etc. A Description of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., with the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. London, 1822. $7.50

Very scarce.

INDIANA.

1205 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1206 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical. Edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1207 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Counties. Biographical Memoirs of, with Many Prominent Men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1208 **Evansville.** Elliott, Joseph P. History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, with Reminiscences of Pioneers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Evansville, 1897. $3.00

1209 **Henry County.** Pleas, Elwood. Henry County, Past and Present. With a Brief History, 1821-71. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1210 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of, 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1211 **Jay County.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Chicago (printed for the Author), 1864. $3.50

1212 **Madison County.** History of, 1820-74. By Samuel Harden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1213 **St. Joseph County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1214 **St. Joseph County.** La Salle in the Valley of the St. Joseph: An Historical Fragment. By Chas. H. Bartlett and Rich. H. Lyon. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. South Bend, 1899. $1.50

1215 **Smith,** O. H. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. (Historical Account of Early Life and Pioneers.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. $2.50

1216 **Smith,** Wm. C. Indiana Miscellany, consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, the Early Settlement, Customs, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

1217 **Smith,** J. C. Reminiscences of Early Methodism in Indiana, with Description of Remarkable Camp Meetings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Indianapolis, 1879. $1.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-first Assembly of Indiana, with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with Hints on Its Agricultural Advantages, Plan of a Dwelling, Estimates of Cultivation, etc. By Henry Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820-90. Biographical Sketches of Its Professors, Graduates, and a List of Students, 1820-87. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

IOWA.

1221 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1222 **Dubuque,** etc. Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones, and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1223 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait, 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1224 **Monroe County.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa: A Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the County from Its Earliest Period to 1896, including Sketches of Pioneer Life, Anecdotes, Biography, and Long-drawn Reminiscences Spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Ia., 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22d, and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company, list of casualties of Monroe County soldiers, etc.

1225 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1226 **Report** on the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, embracing Results of Investigations Made during 1855, '56, and '57. By James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1227 **Report** of the Geological Survey of State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

1228 **Sabin,** Henry. The Making of Iowa. (First White Settlers, Indian Massacres, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

KANSAS.

1229 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1230 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1231 **Hale,** Edward E. Kanzas and Nebraska: History and Political Position of Those Territories. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. $1.00

1232 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and Illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1233 **Inman,** Col. Henry. Tales of the Trail: Short Stories of Western Life. Ilustrated. 12mo, pp. 280. Topeka, 1898. $1.00

1234 **Kansas** Historical Society. Transactions. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Topeka, 1881. $1.50

1235 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1236 **Three Years** on Kansas Border. By a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1856. $1.50

Scarce.

1237 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. A Full and Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State of Kansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 708. Lawrence, 1876. $3.00

KENTUCKY.

1238 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1239 **Collins,** Lewis. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: Embracing Its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities; Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions; with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Maysville, Ky., 1848. $6.00

1240 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson,** R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with Notices of the Early Settlement of the State. 16mo, cloth, pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **Drake,** Daniel. Pioneer Life in Kentucky: A Series of Reminiscential Letters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1870. $2.00

1243 **Filson,** John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of His Life and Writings. Illustrated with a portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky. By Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. $5.00

Scarce.

1244 **Kentucky.** Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-59. By David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856-61. New Geological Survey, Report of Progress, Vol. II. Peter's Chemical Analysis, Vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville.** Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville. 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville: Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of His Life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and Its Environs: Including a Great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter and a Catalogue of Nearly 400 Genera and 600 Species of Plants that Grow in the Vicinity of the Town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **M'Nemar,** Richard. The Kentucky Revival; or, A Short History of the Late Extraordinary Outpouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America. 12mo, boards, pp. 156. New York, 1846. $3.00

Very fine clean copy.

1250 **Perrin,** Battle and Kniffin. Kentucky: A History of the State, Embracing a Concise Account of the Origin and Development of the Virginia Colony; Its Expansion Westward, and the Settlement of the Frontier beyond the Alleghanies, etc. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 918 and index. Louisville, 1889. $3.50

1251 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisville. $3.00

1252 **Thompson,** J. J. History of the Bloody Renconters, Battles, etc., Extending through a Number of Years, known as "The Hill and Evans Feud," in Gerrard County. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati. $1.25

LOUISIANA.

1253 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of Actual Residents and Sketches of Thirteen Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1254 **Duvallon,** B. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, on des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, 1802. 2 maps. 8vo, pp. 318 + 9. Paris, 1803. $5.00

1255 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Folk-Tales. In French dialect and English translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Boston, 1895. $1.25

1256 **French,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1875. $3.00

1257 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 265. New York, 1848. $1.25

1258 **Vergenne,** M. De. Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 315. Paris, 1802. $3.50

MAINE.

1259 **Augusta.** North, James W. The History of Augusta, with Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlements on the Kennebec. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $6.00

1260 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary: A Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists). By Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1853. $2.50

1261 **Bangor.** The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (With Historical Addresses.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.75

1262 **Bangor.** Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (Historical Addresses, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.00

1263 **Bristol** and Bremen. History of the Town of, including the Pemoquid Settlement. By John Johnston. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Albany, 1873. $5.00

1264 **Brunswick,** Topsham, and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory Known as Pejebscot (with Numerous Family Genealogies). By Geo. A. and Henry W. Wheeler. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1265 **Buxton.** Records of the Proprietors of Narragansett Township, No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, York County, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811. With introduction by Wm. F. Goodwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $4.00

Only 291 copies privately printed.

1266 **Calais.** Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, New Brunswick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Calais, 1875. $2.00

1267 **Chesterville.** History of. By Oliver Sewall. (Early Settlers, Boundaries of the Different Purchases, First Meeting-House, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1268 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Me. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1269 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births, and Deaths from the Earlier Records of Gorham, Me. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Portland, 1897. $3.00

No. 89 of a limited edition of 100 copies.

1270 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760-1800. Compiled, with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1271 **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes. Illustrated with photographs and a map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Portland, 1885. $1.00

1272 **Norway.** Noyes, David. The History of Norway, Me., comprising a Minute Account of Its First Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters. Interspersed with historical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1273 **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers Relating to Pemaquid and Parts Adjacent in Maine Known as Cornwall County when under the Colony of New York. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1274 **Popham Colony.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 20, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, 1607. Published under direction of Edward Ballard. Also, A Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. Map. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1863. $3.00

1275 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4-6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1276 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With notes and biographical notices; and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1277 **Portland** Sketch Book. (Jack Downing's Visit to Portland; Willis; Portland as It Is; Longfellow's "The Village of Auteuil," etc.) Steel frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $2.00

1278 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Me. By Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1279 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Retold Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1280 **Springer,** John S. Forest Life and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Luggers in Maine and New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1851. $1.25

1281 **Sumner.** Centennial History of the Town of Sumner, 1798-1898. Portraits. 12mo, boards, pp. 233. West Sumner, 1899. $1.25

1282 **Thomaston** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1283 **Todd,** John. Summer Gleanings; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation in the Wilds of Maine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. Northamptom, 1852. $1.50

1284 **Williamson,** Wm. D. The History of the State of Maine; from Its Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, Inclusive. 2 vols., thick 8vo, old calf (joints of Vol. II. cracked). Hallowell, 1832. $17.50

1285 **York.** Ancient City of Gorgeana and Modern Town of York (Me.) from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

MARYLAND.

1286 **A Relation** of the Successful Beginnings of the Lord Baltimore Plantation in Maryland, Being an Extract of Certain Letters Written from Thence by Some of the Adventurers to Their Friends in England, Anno Domini 1634. 4to, part leather, pp. 23. Baltimore, 1865. $2.50

1287 **Adams,** Herbert D. Maryland's Influence in Founding a National Commonwealth; or, The History of the Accession of Public Lands by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50

Publication Fund No. 11.

1288 **Addison.** One Hundred Years Ago: The Life and Times of Rev. Walter D. Addison. (Early Times in Maryland, Annapolis Church, etc.) Compiled from original papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.50

1289 **Allen,** Ethan. The Garrison Church: Sketches of the History of

St. Thomas Parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore County, Md., 1742-1852. (The Colonial Fort, Names of Bachelors Taxed, Journal of Secretary of Commission to Treat with Indians.) Illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 193. New York, 1898. $2.50

1290 **Baltimore.** Interesting Papers Illustrative of the Recent Riots at Baltimore: Reports Read before the City Council in 1812. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1812. $1.00

1291 **Baltimore.** Howard, Geo. W. The Monumental City. Past History and Present Resources of Baltimore, with a Descriptive Account of the Cities of Washington and Annapolis and the United States Naval Academy. Containing maps and biographies of prominent business men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 874. Baltimore, 1873. $1.50

1292 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1293 **Banvard,** Joseph. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War, with an Account of Various Interesting Contemporaneous Events Which Occurred in the Early Settlement of America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1856. $1.50

1294 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition. By W. H. Lowdermilk. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

1295 **Griffith,** Thos. W. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, Annals of Baltimore. Two rare works bound in one volume. 8vo, sheep. Baltimore, 1821-33. $6.00

1296 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes Illustrative of Its Ancient Records and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1297 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved frontispiece by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis: Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of early Maryland imprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

1298 **Acton Directory,** also a Brief History of the Town, with the Town Clubs, Physicians, etc., from the Incorporation of the Town to the Present Time. 12mo, paper, pp. 52. South Acton, 1883-84. .75

1299 **Amherst.** History of the Town of Amherst with Records of Town Meetings. By Carpenter and Morehouse. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Amherst, 1896. $4.00

1300 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College, Historical, Biographical, etc. Plates and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1301 **Amherst.** Rotch, Wm. B. Rambles about Amherst, embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Town. Map and illustration. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Amherst, 1890. $1.00

1302 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821-71. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1303 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church, with List of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Woburn, 1874. .50

1306 **Athol.** Clarke, Samuel F. A Centennial Discourse Delivered September 9, 1850, before the First

Church and Society in Athol at the Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Organization of Said Church, with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. ·75

1305 **Attleborough.** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1306 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the Early Voyages to America, Explorations of the Early Settlers, Hardships, Sufferings, and Conflicts with the Savages, etc. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1307 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1308 **Barber,** John W. Historical Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 624. Worcester, 1841. $5.00

1309 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1310 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from Its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of Town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1311 **Boston Almanacs.** Ames, Nathaniel. An Astronomical Diary; or, An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord Christ 1761-67, Containing Judgment of the Weather, Courts, Feasts, and Fasts of the Church, Quakers' Yearly Meetings, The Roads and Best Stages from Boston to Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Eastern Road, etc., etc. In 7 vols., 12mo, paper, thin. Boston, 1761-67. $10.00

1312 **Boston Almanac.** Astronomical Diary; or, Almanack for 1736 by Nath. Ames. 12mo. Boston, 1735. $2.00

1313 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 illustrations. 16mo, leather, pp. 316. Boston, 1833. $2.50

1314 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. $4.00

1315 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630-1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagation of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Boston, 1889. $2.00

1316 **Boston.** Constitution of the Light Infantry Company of Winslow Blues, as revised March, 1822. (With a list of members.) 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1822. $1.50

Fine copy.

1317 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half morocco. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1318 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1319 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, pp. 69. Boston, 1886. .50

1320 **Boston Fire** (November 9 and 10, 1872). Its History, with the Losses in Detail of Both Real and Personal Estate; also, A Complete List of Insurance Losses. By F. E. Frothingham. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Boston, 1873. .75

1321 **Boston.** King's Chapel. A History of King's Chapel, the First Episcopal Church in New England. By F. W. P. Greenwood. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1833. $2.00

1322 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1323 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators Appointed by the Authorities and Other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition, with improved index of names.

1324 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1856. .50

1325 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Boston, 1885-87. $2.00

1326 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1327 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. The History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of Its Deceased Founders (and other sketches of literary history of Boston). 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1851. $1.25

1328 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11, 1882. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of rare prints, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $1.25

1329 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631-1865, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1330 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Boston, 1851. $1.00

1331 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1332 **Boston** (England). Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1333 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Boston, 1881. $1.50

1334 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I., in three parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and a Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston during the Past One Hundred Years. Also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society. In all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1888. $2.00

1335 **Bradford,** Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1764 to July, 1775, When General Washington Took Command of the American Army. 8vo, half calf, pp. 414. Boston, 1822. $2.00

1336 **Bradford.** Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History of Bradford, from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1882. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Haverhill, 1883. $1.50

1337 **Braintree** and Quincy. Pattee, Wm. S. A History of Old Braintree and Quincy, with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 660. Quincy, 1878. $4.50

1338 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Boston, 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Massachusetts from 1844-51.

1339 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Boston, 1846. $1.50

1340 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of the City Fifty Years after Its Incorporation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Cambridge, 1896. $2.25

1341 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1342 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. Boston, 1756. Also, Ebeneza Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston: John Draper, 1756-59. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the chapel of Harvard College.

1343 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1344 **Charlestown.** Frothingham, Richard. The History of Charlestown. Complete in original 7 parts as issued. 8vo, paper. Charlestown, 1845. $6.00

1345 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50

1346 **Danvers.** Military and Naval Annals of Danvers. (King Philip's French and Indian War, Revolution, War of 1812, and Rebellion.) Report of Committee on Soldiers' Record. 8vo, paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.50

1347 **Dorchester.** Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1885; also, An Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1348 **Douglas.** Emerson, Wm. A. History of the Town of Douglas (with Genealogies, etc.). 8vo, boards, pp. 359. Boston, 1879. $2.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1349 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, Its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of Its Original Families. By Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866. $1.25

Early Settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1350 **Easthampton.** Historical Address Delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877. .50

1351 **Emerson,** Geo. B. The Trees and Shrubs Growing Naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. 3d and best edition. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1878. $7.50

1352 **Fall River.** History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton as Published in 1841. By Orin Fowler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. $2.00

1353 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a Record of Its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876. By Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1877. $2.00

1354 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, Covering the Time from Its Settlement to 1812. By Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1355 **Felt,** Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. With plates of the early notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. $2.50

1356 **Fitchburg:** Facts and Documents Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, with General Observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1357 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1358 **Florence.** Sheffield, Chas. A. The History of Florence. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. Florence, 1895. $2.50

1359 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut Historically Considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1360 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framington, 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1800. With genealogical sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1361 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on Behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1362 **Gloucester.** Proctor, Geo. H. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record Book, Containing a List of Vessels Lost and Their Crews from the Port of Gloucester, 1830-73, Comprising 1437 Names, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

1363 **Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing Additional Evidence of the Passage of the Act of 1711 for Reversing the Attainders of the Witches, also Affirming the Legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. .50

1364 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, Delivered at Groton, July 4, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1365 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1891. $1.00

1366 **Hanover.** A Copy of the Records of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, and of Intentions of Marriage, as Recorded by the Several Town Clerks from 1727-1875. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Rockland, 1898. $2.00

1367 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1368 **Hope** Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855. $2.50

1369 **Hubbardston.** Stowe, J. M. History of the Town of Hubbardston, 1686 to the Present Time, with Genealogies of Present and Former Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Hubbardston, 1881. $4.50

1370 **Jacobs,** Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. .75

1371 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

1372 **Leicester.** Historical Record of the Town during the First Century from Its Settlement. (Original Proprietors, Boundaries, First Settlers, Local History, Indian Wars, Social Habits, French and Revolutionary Wars, etc.) By Emory Washburn. Portraits and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Boston, 1860. $4.00

1373 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, As It Was and As It Is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1374 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an Old Resident, The Willard Family, Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879-94. $12.00

1375 **Lunenburg.** Davis, Walter A. The Proprietors Records of the Town of Lunenburg, including Fitchburg, 1729-1833. A Complete Transcript of the Records Owned by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Fitchburg, 1897. $3.50

1376 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an Historical Sketch, 1629-1876. (Names of First Comers, and Their Descendants, Indian Incursions and War, Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1377 **Massachusetts** Historical Society Proceedings, 1797-1899. Complete, with general index. 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-99. $100.00

This set supplements and completes the "Collections," and is full of matter of the greatest interest and authority. The numerous addresses, historical discussions, etc., are all by noted men. There are also reprints of many old papers and manuscripts not found elsewhere.

1378 **Medford.** Brooks, Charles. History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from Its First Settlement in 1630 to 1885. Revised and enlarged by James M. Usher. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 567. Boston, 1886. $5.00

Pages 519 to 587 contain the Register of Families.

1379 **Militia Trials.** Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent, and William Prouty, of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade, 7th Division of Massachusetts Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1380 **Milton.** Milton Cemetery Inscriptions. Catalogue of the Proprietors of Lots, with a Record of All the Ancient Inscriptions, 1687-1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. Boston, 1883. $1.50

1381 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1382 **Nantucket.** History of. A Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, and Historical Facts Relative to the Island and Its Inhabitants. By Obed. Macy. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1383 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. 2d edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

1384 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1385 **Newbury.** Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Newburyport, 1885. $1.50

1386 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

1387 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with Appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical Information Pertaining to Town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1388 **Northampton.** Bridgman. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in Northampton and of Other Towns in the Connecticut Valley, as Springfield, Hadley, Deerfield, etc. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Northampton, 1850. $4.00

1389 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country; or, Oxford Prior to 1713. Introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1880. $1.50

1390 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church. III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth (binding damaged by damp), pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers, 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1391 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selectmen, 1863-64. With a List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, 2 pamphlets. Pittsfield, 1863-64. $1.50

1392 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1393 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734-1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 + 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1394 **Plymouth.** Kingman, Bradford. Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth, 1657-1892, with Biographical and Historical Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Brookline, 1892. $2.50

1395 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

1396 **Plymouth.** The Plymouth County Directory, and Historical Register of the Old Colony, with History of Each Town, Names of All the Soldiers, etc. Map. 8vo, boards. Middleboro, 1867. $1.50

The History occupies 160 pages.

1397 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from Earliest Period. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company, The Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1398 **Register** of Members of the Massachusetts Sons of the Revolution (showing Ancestors and Genealogy of Each). 8vo, cloth, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1399 **Salem.** Nevius, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

1400 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers; Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1401 **Shrewsbury.** Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in Shrewsbury: Gleanings from History and Tradition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. n. p. 1892. $1.50

1402 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thos. C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1403 **Speech** Intended to Have Been Spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. London, 1774. .75

1404 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828-40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1405 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1406 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1407 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25, 1874. By J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1408 **Woburn.** Sewall, Samuel. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1860. (With genealogical notes.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1409 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester, with a Geographical Description. No map. 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

MICHIGAN.

1410 **Cass,** Gen. Lewis. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. By Wm. T. Young of Michigan (War of 1812, Journey to Lake Winnebago, Governor of Michigan Territory, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $1.50

1411 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.50

1412 (**Cooley,** Thos. McI.) Michigan: A History of Governments (American Commonwealths). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1413 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. Legends of Le Detroit. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

With genealogies of the early French families.

1414 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton, 1893. $1.25

1415 **Detroit.** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and Its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701-1805, War of 1812, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1416 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1417 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and Other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1418 **Kent County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1419 **Kent County.** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1420 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes and Its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.75

1421 **Muskegon** and Ottawa Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1422 **Saginaw.** Bates, W. R. The History and Future Prospects of the Saginaws. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 133. East Saginaw, 1874. $1.00

1423 **Wayne County.** Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County, 1591-1890, with Sketches of Early Explorers and Pioneers. 8vo, full leather, pp. 484. Detroit, 1890. $4.00

MINNESOTA.

1424 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and Its Resources, to Which Are Appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1853. $1.00

1425 **Coloney,** Myron. Manomin: A Romance of Minnesota. (The Great Rebellion and the Minnesota Massacres.) 12mo, half morocco, pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. $1.50

1426 **Fort Snelling.** Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Life-long Memories of Fort Snelling. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Minneapolis, 1888. $1.50

1427 **Hennepin County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher, History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1428 **Minnesota** Historical Society. Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850-51. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850-51. $1.75

1429 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1430 **Ramsey County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1431 **Seymour,** E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory. 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1432 **Washington County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1433 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

1434 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi. Authentic and Comprehensive Account of the Chief Events, and a Record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illustrated. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 + 1124. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1435 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-General U. S. A. and Governor of Mississippi. Steel por-

trait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1436 **Dale,** Gen. Sam. Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Clairborne. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1860. $1.50

1437 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1438 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1439 **Yazoo County.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo; or, On the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Washington, 1884. $1.75

MISSOURI.

1440 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1441 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1442 **Caldwell** and Livingston Counties. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., Written and Compiled from the Most Authentic Official and Private Sources, History of Their Townships, Towns, and Villages. 4to, morocco, pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1443 **Franklin County,** etc. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1444 **Journal** and Proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, March and July, 1861, and June, 1862, Held in Jefferson City. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. St. Louis, 1861-62. $7.50

Rare.

1445 **Lewis County,** etc. History of Lewis, Clark, Knox, and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1446 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry, and McDonald Counties, with Valuable Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1447 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, As It Is in 1867: An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. (Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1448 **St. Louis** City and County from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views, and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1449 **St. Louis.** Curson, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1450 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of Many

Prominent People Whom I Have Known, Especially of Those Relating to the History of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1451 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. M. Saint Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full morocco, pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1452 **St. Louis,** Sketch-Book of. Containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc. By Taylor and Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1453 **St. Louis.** Thoughts about the City of St. Louis. First published in the "Missouri Republican." 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1854. $1.25

1454 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1455 **Southeast Missouri,** History of. Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Counties, etc. With Professional, Personal, and Private Records. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

MONTANA.

1456 **Montana** Territory. History of, and Business Directory, describing Counties, Towns, Mining Camps, Distances, Fares, and Altitudes; Commercial, Mineral, and Agricultural Interests. With a Sketch of the Vigilantes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Helena, 1879. $1.50

NEBRASKA.

1457 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1875. $1.50

1458 **Lincoln.** History of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster County. By A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1459 **Nebraska** Historical Society. Transactions, Reports, Historical Papers. First series. 5 vols. Second series: Vol. I., Parts 1, 2, 3. Vol. II. 7 vols., 8vo. Lincoln, 1885-97. $10.00

1460 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. New York, 1866. .75

1461 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

NEVADA.

1462 **Powell,** John J. Nevada, the Land of Silver. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. San Francisco, 1876. $2.50

NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **Baxter,** James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

1464 **Bishop,** George. New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts:

First Part. A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New England, from the time of their first arrival in 1656 to the year 1660. Wherein their Merciless Whippings, Chainings, Finings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning the Hand, Cutting off Ears, and Putting

to Death, with divers other Cruelties, inflicted upon the Bodies of Innocent Men and Women, only for Conscience sake, are briefly described.

Second Part. A relation of the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusets: Beginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra whom they murdered and hung on a tree, etc., and ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton the 3rd Month 1665. And the remarkable Judgments of God, in the Death of John Endicot, Governour; John Norton, High-Priest; and Humphry Adderton, Major General.

also

Truth and Innocency Defended; against Falshood and Envy: and the Martyrs of Jesus, and Sufferers for his Sake, Vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People called Quakers, in his late Church-History of New England. By John Whiting. In all 3 vols., 12mo, uniformly bound in new full sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London. Printed and Sold by T. Sowle in White-House Court in Gracious Street, 1702-03. $25.00

1465 **Blaikie,** Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1881. $1.00

1466 **Blaxland,** G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. London, 1896. $1.00

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philip's War, Being an Actual Account of That War, with Indian Wars of New England, 1620-77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago; Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. With an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. New York, 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title-page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1471 **Byington,** Ezra H. The Puritan in England and New England. (Early History of New England, Early Ministers, William Pynchon, Family and Social Life, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. London, 1896. $1.50

1472 **Carter,** Robert. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1888. $1.00

1473 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against Its Aspersions, by an Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1845. $1.50

1474 **Drake,** Samuel A. Our Colonial Homes. (The Most Celebrated Colonial Houses of New England. Illustrated and Described.) Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1894. $2.00

1475 **Drake,** Sam'l G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Boston, 1865. $7.50

No. 53 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

1476 **Felt,** Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, Comprising not only Religious but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Boston, 1855. $6.00

1477 **Hunter,** Jos. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrosby in North Nottinghamshire in the time of King James First. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent-Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1854. $1.50

The Mayflower, Prince's New England, Entries of the Families of Bradford, Hanson, Brewster, etc., in the parish registers, etc.

1478 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1873. $1.50

1479 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from the First Planting in 1620 to 1698. In seven books. Folio, new full Spanish mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges by Reviere. Map. London: Thomas Parkhurst, 1702. $60.00

Margins of title-page and map neatly repaired. Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound. It has the original map, which is often wanting, also two pages of List of Books printed by Thomas Parkhurst.

1480 **Mather,** Cotton. Psalterium Americanum: The Book of Psalms. In a Translation Exactly Conformed unto the Original, but All in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Times Commonly Used in Our Churches. 12mo, old calf, title-page in facsimile, pp. 426. Boston, 1718. $7.50

Title-page in facsimile. This copy formerly belonged to Dr. Benjamin Colman, and has his autograph in it.

1481 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1482 **Mather,** Cotton. The Life of. By Samuel Mather. 2 portraits inserted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 186. Boston, 1729. $10.00

Contains the list of books by Cotton Mather, chronologically arranged.

1483 **Mather,** Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person Who Was upon the Place Several Days when the Suspected Witches Were First Taken into Examination. To which is added Cases of Conscience, Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men. Written at the Request of the Ministers of New England. By Increase Mather, President of Harvard College. 4to, red morocco, tooled by W. Pratt, gilt edges. London (printed for T. Dunton at the Raven in the Poultery), 1693. $60.00

Headlines cut into, but has both title-pages and the four-page postscript. Ives' copy sold for $100.00; Barlow's, $95.00.

1484 (**Mather,** Increase.) A Sixth Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. Contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by Reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected There. By Increase Mather. 4to, half morocco, pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1485 **Mather,** Increase. The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained; or, A Discourse Concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges by Pratt, pp. 46. 181(10). n. p. Printed in the year 1669. $35.00

The margins to several of the leaves have been neatly repaired, but extremely rare in any condition. This is the first of Increase Mather's works, and consequently the first book by any of that celebrated family. It stands No. 1 in Mr. Sibley's Catalogue of Mather Works.

Although the second title-page bears the imprint "London, printed for John Allen," it has been held by many that the work was printed by Green at Cambridge.

1486 **Mather,** Increase. (Teacher of a Church at Boston in New England.) Boston, 1682.

A. Komhtolpaqia; or, A Discourse Concerning Comets; wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired Into. With an Historical Account of All the Comets—to This Present Year, pp. 143.

B. Heavens Alarm to the World; or, A Sermon Wherein Is Shewed that Fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven Are the Presages of Great Calamities at Hand. Preached at the Lecture of Boston, in New England, January 20, 1680, by Increase Mather. Second Impression, pp. 38.

C. The Latter Sign Discoursed of, in a Sermon, Preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England; August 31, 1682, Wherein Is Shewed, that the Voice of God in Signal Providences, Especially when Repeated and Iterated, Ought to be Hearkened unto, by Increase Mather, pp. 32. In all 3 vols., 16mo, new full polished calf, by Reviere. Boston in New England. $25.00

With the exception of a few lower lines cut into, in the "Discourse Concerning Comets," these are unusually good copies of these rare works.

1487 **Moore,** Jacob B. Memoirs of American Governors, Vol. I. (all published; includes the Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, 1620-92, of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-89). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Washington, 1846. $1.50

1488 **Merriman,** T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated, and His Sentence of Banishment Ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.50

1489 **Palfrey,** John G. History of New England from the Discovery by Europeans to July, 1775. Maps. Large-type library edition. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1859-90. $12.50

1490 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England: Its Gales, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. With Incidents and Anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1491 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan Who Defended the Quakers, Resisted Clerical Domination, and Opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1879. $1.50

1492 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. M. The History of the Primitive Yankees; or, The Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 12mo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1493 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright, His Writings, etc. By Chas. H. Bell. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1876. $8.50

1494 **Prince Society.** Sir William Alexander and American Colonization, with a Memoir. By Rev. E. F. Slafter. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1873. $25.00

1495 **Shepard,** Thos. (Late Worthy and Faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England). The Parable of the Ten Virgins Opened and Applied, Being a Substance of Divers Sermons, etc. Folio pp. 232 + 195. Reprinted and Carefully Corrected in the Year 1695. $3.00

1496 **Shepard,** Thos. (now Preacher of God's Word in New England). The Sound Believer: A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1497 **Uhden,** H. F. History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740. Translated by H. C. Conant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Boston, 1858. $1.50

1498 **White,** Dan'l Appleton. New England Congregationalism in Its

Origin and Purity: Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem. (Early Records, Hubbard's History of New England, Bentley's Description of Salem, Transcript Records, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $2.00

1499 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love-Letters: John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618-38. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1500 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625, Now First Collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous Printed Documents, with Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Boston, 1841. $15.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1501 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from Its Discovery in 1614 to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War of 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

1502 **Campton.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Campton. 12mo, paper, pp. 118. Concord, 1868. $1.25

1503 **Concord.** A Directory of the Inhabitants of Concord Centre, with Views of Public Buildings and a Map of the Villages. By David Watson. 18mo, half morocco. Concord, 1844. $3.50

Rare. Contains a History, with numerous views.

1504 **Concord.** Bouton, Nathaniel. The History of Concord from Its First Grant in 1725 to 1853. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

1505 **Candia.** Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, Once Known as Charmingfare, with Notices of Some of the Early Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Manchester, 1852. $2.50

1506 **Hollis.** Worcester, Samuel T. History of the Town of Hollis from First Settlement to 1879, with Sketches of the Early Settlers and Their Descendants. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Boston, 1879. $4.50

1507 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1863. $1.50

1508 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

1509 **Mason.** History of the Town of Mason from the First Grant in 1749 to the Year 1858. By John B. Hill. (Proprietary History, Municipal History, Family Registers, Revolutionary War, etc.) Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324 + 114. Boston, 1858. $4.00

1510 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial: Address of Governor Cheney and Oration of Professor Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

1511 **New Boston.** Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston. (With Genealogies.) Portraits, map, etc. 8vo, cloth (a little worn), pp. 470. Boston, 1864. $8.00

1512 **New Hampton.** Reminiscences of, with Genealogical Sketch of the Kelley and Simpson Families. By F. H. Kelley. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 147. Worcester, 1889. $5.00

1513 **Portsmouth.** Adams, Geo. M. Discourse on 200th Anniversary of the North Church. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Portsmouth, 1871. .50

1514 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Boston, 1839. $1.00

1515 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I., Annals; Vol. II., Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

1516 **Sketches** of Successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1517 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin; Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

1518 **White Mountains.** Drake, Samuel A. The Heart of the White Mountains, Their Legend and Scenery. Illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson. 4to, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1882. $2.50

1519 **Whiton,** John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire from Its Settlement in 1623 to 1833: Memorable Events for a Period of 210 Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 222. Concord, 1834. $1.75

NEW JERSEY.

1520 **A Further Account** of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters Lately Written from Thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in facsimile from the very rare original.

1521 **Atlantic City.** History of. By A. L. English. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1884. $1.50

1522 **Barber,** John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. 120 illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. New York, 1845. $4.00

1523 **Burlington.** Boardman, Hy. A. Sermon on Death of John M. Cormell, and John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophe at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1524 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1525 **Essex** and Hudson Counties. History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1884. $7.50

Pages 55 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex County in the Rebellion.

1526 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 Years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1527 **Camden County.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of. Originally part of "Old Gloucester." 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1528 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, Their History, Churches, and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of Persons Naturalized, etc.) Maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p., 1895. $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1529 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

1530 **East Jersey** Proprietors. Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1531 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 + 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1532 **Hudson County.** Winfield, Charles H. History of the County of Hudson from Its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 568. New York, 1874. $6.00

1533 **Messler,** Abraham. Forty Years at Raritan. Memorial Sermons, with Notes for a History of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County, New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. New York, 1873. $2.50

Pages 159 to 323 are historical notes.

1534 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown, N. J., with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1535 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1536 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a Narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1537 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society": A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1860. $1.50

1538 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. New York, 1881. $1.25

1539 **Princeton.** Hodge, Charles. The Life of, Professor in the Theological Seminary. By his son. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. New York, 1880. $1.50

1540 **Somerset County.** Centennial History of. By Abraham Messler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

1541 **Stryker,** William S. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. $5.00

1542 **Sussex County.** Webb, Edward A. The Historical Directory of Sussex County: A Summary of Events from Its First Settlement. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 143. 1872. $1.50

1543 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1544 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1877. $3.50

1545 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719-1894). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

1546 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1547 **Sackett,** William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, Being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868-94. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—Jersey City News.

1548 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Additional Account of the First Settlement of Salem in West Jersey. By

John Fenwick, chief proprietor. With many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. $3.50

1549 **Stockton,** R. F. Defense of the System of Internal Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 49. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.00

1550 **Taylor,** Benjamin C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1857. $1.00

1551 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1859. $1.00

1552 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, Embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1553 (**Ward,** T.) Passaic: A Group of Poems Touching that River. Steel plate. 12mo, calf. New York, 1842. $1.50

1554 **Woodward,** E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.) and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1555 **Wycliffe** Semi-Millennial Bible Celebration: Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey. Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp. 104. $1.00

NEW MEXICO.

1556 **Brevoort,** Elias. New Mexico, Her Resources and Attractions: A Collection of Facts on Mines, Public Lands, and Spanish and Mexican Land Grants. 8vo, paper, pp. 176. Santa Fé, 1874. $1.25

1557 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-80. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1558 **Cooke,** P. St. G. The Conquest of New Mexico and California: An Historical and Personal Narrative. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1878. $1.25

1559 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530-1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines, Expedition of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca 1530–36, Friar Niza, Expedition of Ruiz, Pueblo Revolution, Santa Fé Trade, Mexican Rule, Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico, Reconquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 141 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1560 **Roberts,** Edwards. With the Invader: Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

NEW YORK STATE.

(Including New York City.)

1561 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1562 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Joseph W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1563 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1565 **Albany.** The Annals of Albany. By Joel Munsell. Plates, maps, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1869. $25.00

Fine clean copy.

1566 **Binghamton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghamton and of the Country Connected with It, from the Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghamton, 1840. $5.00

1567 **Brodhead,** John R. Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1845. $1.50

1588 **Brodhead,** John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. I., 1609-64; Vol. II., 1664-91. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 + 680. New York, 1859-71. $6.50

1569 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized; Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc. By Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1570 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death. By Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1571 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1572 **Catskill Association** Formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for Other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1573 **Child,** L. Maria. Letters from New York. (Hamilton's Duel, Laurie Todd, McDonald Clarke, Origin of Manhattan, Antiquities of New York, Major André, Castle Garden, Vauxhall, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1843-45. $2.50

The second series is quite scarce.

1574 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1575 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1576 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering: Being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with Sketch of James Fenimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1577 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1578 **Cooperstown.** The Chronicles of Cooperstown. By James Fenimore Cooper. 16mo, cloth, pp. 100. Cooperstown, 1838. $3.50

Fine copy. Very scarce.

1579 **Delaware County.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York, The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this rare book. Written by the late Jay Gould when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York County histories and works on the early Border Wars.

1580 **De Peyster,** Frederick. The Early Political History of New York. With notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. New York, 1865. $1.50

An address delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 22, 1864.

1581 **Dunlap,** William. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.25

1582 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

1583 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the

Offices of the Clerk of Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. New York, 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies, deluxe style.

1584 **Fernow,** B. Documents Relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630-84, with the Relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cloth, pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1585 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. For private distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1586 **French,** J. H. Gazetteer of the State of New York, with a View of the Geography, Geology, and General History of the State, and a Complete History of Every County, City, Town, Village, and Locality, with Full Table of Statistics. Illustrated. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Syracuse, 1860. $1.25

1587 **Hastings,** Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of the State of New York. (Largely colonial muster rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1588 **Hempstead.** Records of the Towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jamaica, 1896-98. $6.00

1589 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

1590 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1591 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the Head Waters of Cayuga Lake, as Portrayed by Different Writers and Edited by the Publisher. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1592 **Lee,** Charles A. A Catalogue of Medicinal Plants Growing in the State of New York, with a Brief Account of Their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New York, 1848. .75

1593 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treaties, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

1594 **Livingston County.** Doty, Lockwood L. A History of Livingston County, with an Account of the Seneca Nation of Indians and Biographical Sketches of Earliest Settlers and Prominent Public Men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Geneseo, 1876. $4.00

1595 **Long Island.** A Discourse delivered at East Hampton (Long Island), Lord's Day, July 22nd, 1798, Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Samuel Buell, D. D., Pastor of the Church There, Who Departed this Life July 19th, 1798. By Herman Daggett, A. M., Pastor of the Church in West Hampton. 12mo, newly bound in half dark brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 23. New London (printed by Samuel Green), 1799. $7.50

1596 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. New York, 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

1598 **Long Island.** Celebration of the Re-setting of the New Utrecht Liberty Pole (erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole Setting. Illustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, n. p., n. d. $1.25

1599 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island: A Colonial Study. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. New York, 1896. $2.50

1600 **Long Island.** Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island, to Which is Added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 478. New York, 1874. $2.50

1601 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

1602 **Long Island.** O'Callaghan's Copy of Thompson's Long Island. Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from Its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Second and best edition revised and greatly enlarged. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1843. $40.00

Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan's copy, with manuscript corrections and additions. This copy ought to be in a public library.

1603 **Long Island.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With Explanatory Notes and Additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $10.00

1604 **Long Island.** Prime, Nathaniel S. A History of Long Island from Its First Settlement to 1845, with Annals of the Several Towns. Map. 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1605 **Long Island.** Records of the Town of Brookhaven up to 1800, as Compiled by the Town Clerk. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Patchogue, 1880. $3.50

1606 **Long Island,** N. Y. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York; Documents and Letters Intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. By Henry Onderdonk. Together 2 vols. in one thick 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846-49. $10.00

1607 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. New York, 1895. $1.00

1608 **Long Island.** Thompson Benj. F. History of Long Island; Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with Other Important Matters to the Present Time. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 536. New York, 1839. $5.00

1609 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by engravings on wood and drawings by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Troy, 1866. $4.00

Fine clean copy. Scarce.

1610 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1826. .50

1611 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their

Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 209. New York, 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1612 **Newburgh.** Nutt, John J. Her Institutions, Industries, and Leading Citizens; Historical, Descriptive, and Biographical. Map and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 335. Newburgh, 1891. $2.00

1613 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), December 12, 1875. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 331. New York, 1876. $1.75

1614 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the Occurrences There, Addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the translator.

1615 **New Netherland.** Representation from New-Nether-Land, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and Poor Condition of the Same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, Made and Arranged from Divers True and Trusty Memories, by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

1616 **Newtown.** Riker, James, Jr. The Annals of Newtown in Queens County, New-York, Containing Its History and First Settlement, together with Many Interesting Facts Concerning the Adjacent Towns; also, A Particular Account of Numerous Long Island Families now Spread over This and Various Other States. Portrait and maps. 8vo, fine uncut copy, half morocco, pp. 437. New York, 1852. $30.00

NEW YORK CITY.

1617 **Alexander,** S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1889. $1.00

1618 **Anthon,** Henry. Parish Annals: A Sermon Giving Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, from A. D. 1795 to A. D. 1845. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. New York, 1845. $2.00

1619 **A Week** in Wall Street. By One Who Knows. 16mo, boards, pp. 152. New York, 1841. $1.00

1620 **Asmodeus** in New York. (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. New York, 1868. $1.00

1621 **Baird,** Robert. Transplanted Flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor) and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1622 **Beers,** F. W. Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1623 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, Comprising a History of New York City and a Description of Its Present Condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1624 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. New York, 1859. $2.00

1625 **Bradford,** William. Address on the 200th Birthday of, the Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1626 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. New York, 1864. .75

1627 **Brooklyn.** Currie, Gilbert E. History of the Wesley M. E. Church of Brooklyn, with List of Members, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1876. $1.25

1628 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1629 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.00.

1630 **Brooklyn.** Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1631 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.) from the Year 1784 to the Year 1845. By a Sunday-school Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1632 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn and Town of Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Map and illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, green cloth, gilt tops. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1633 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of County of Kings, 1683-1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half morocco, pp. 1400. New York, 1885. $5.00

1634 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New; or, Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 36. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

Scarce.

1635 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church: An Illustrated Centennial Record. Historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. New York, 1885. $3.00

1636 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24, 1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1637 **Burford,** Robert. Description of A View of the City of New York now Exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Folding map and plate. 8vo, boards. London, 1834. $2.00

1638 **Cammann,** H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. New York, 1868. $1.00

1639 **Campbell,** Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes Drawn from the Bright and Shady Side of City Life. With a Journalist's Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life, by Thos. W. Knox. 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

1640 **Church** of Zion and St. Timothy. History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1641 **Churches.** A Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New York. Views of old churches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1838. $1.00

Colonial slavery, negro plot, primitive Indian inhabitants of New York, church in the fort, etc.

1642 **Cogswell,** Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters. (First Librarian of the Astor Library, etc.) 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

222 copies printed for private distribution.

1643 **Cummings,** Thomas S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with Occasional Dottings by the Wayside, from 1825 to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.25

1644 **Davenport,** John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860-70. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1894. $3.50

Printed by the author, and now rare.

1645 **Dawson,** Henry B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherlands. Vol. I. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1646 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. Printed for private circulation, 1859. $2.00

1647 **Disturnell,** John. New York as It Was and as It Is, from Its Settlement to the Present Time. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1876. .75

1648 **Dixon,** Dr. Edward H. Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon. (City Practice, The Cholera of '32, Early History of Fort Lee, etc.) Illustrated by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. New York, 1855. $1.50

1650 **Du Bois,** Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York: A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors, and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. New York, 1892. $2.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne.

1651 **Durand,** Edward D. The Finances of New York City. 12mo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1898. $1.00

1652 **Earle,** Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1653 **Fairchild,** Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. New York (published by the Author), 1887. $1.50

1654 **Fisk,** James. The Life of James Fisk, Jr., including the Great Frauds of the Tammany Ring, Sketches of Railroad Magnates, Financiers, and Edward S. Stokes the Assassin. By Willoughby Jones. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

1655 **Fowler,** William W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with Personal Experiences of a Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1880. $1.50

1656 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past 60 Years, with Memoir of the Author by Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1866. $2.50

This is the best edition, having been considerably enlarged.

1657 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Promi-

nent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. New York, 1831. $3.50

1658 **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. A History of the Churches of All Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year 1846. 16mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1846. $1.50

1659 **Griggs,** William N. The Celebrated "Moon Story": Its Origin and Incidents. With memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth (worn), pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1660 **Headley,** J. T. The Great Riots of New York, 1712 to 1873, including a Full Account of the Four-Days' Draft Riot of 1863. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. New York, 1873. $1.50

1661 **Hildeburn,** Charles R. Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 189. New York, 1895. $3.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne. The best work on early New York printers and printing.

1662 **Janvier,** Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1663 **Jogues,** Isaac. Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643-44. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues. With a facsimile of his original MSS., portrait, map, and early view of New York, and notes by J. G. Shea. 4to, half roan. New York (privately printed), 1862. $7.50

A very limited number of copies were for the first time printed from the original manuscript.

1664 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, New York), Life and Correspondence of. (Smallpox in New York, 1759; Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1665 **Johnson,** Henry P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution, How Far Is It an Authority? 8vo, paper, pp. 86. New York, 1880. $1.00

1666 **King's** Hand Book of New York: An Outline History, and Description of the American Metropolis. (By various writers.) 1000 illustrations from photographs made expressly for this work. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1008. Boston, 1893. $2.00

No other work gives so good an idea of modern New York.

1667 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642-1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1883. $1.50

1668 **Lanier,** J. F. D. Sketch of the Life of (the banker), with Interesting Accounts of the Finances of the Government during the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. Printed for the family only, 1877. $6.00

1669 **Lexow** Investigation (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee Appointed to Investigate the Police Department of the City of New York. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

With all the testimony in full.

1670 **Lotos Club.** A Brief History of the Lotos Club. (Mark Twain's Fun, Oliver Wendell Holmes' Speech, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 166 + 58. New York, 1895. $1.00

1671 **Lloyd's** Companion and Guide through New York City, 1866-67. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. New York, 1866. $1.00

1672 **McManus,** Blanche. How the Dutch Came to Manhattan. Penned

and pictured by Blanche McManus. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $1.00

1673 **Maverick,** Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for 30 Years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1674 **Moore,** N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1846. $1.25

1675 **Moss,** Frank (President of the New York Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time, New York City Life in All Its Various Phases. With introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1676 **Mullaly,** John. The New Parks beyond the Harlem: Description and Scenery of Nearly 4000 Acres. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, 1887. $1.00

1677 **Neal,** Jos. C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. With etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1838. $1.50

1678 **New York** Historical Society Collections. 2d series, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1679 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New York, 1867. .50

1680 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. New York, 1879. $2.50

1681 **Rand, McNally & Co.'s** Handy Guide to New York City. Illustration and map. 12mo, paper, pp. 210. Chicago, 1896. .25

1682 **Records** of New Amsterdam from 1653-74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1683 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (printed for the Author), 1883. .50

1684 **Robinson,** Solon. Hot Corn: Life Scenes in New York. Illustrated, including The Story of Little Katy, Wild Maggie, etc., with original designs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1854. $1.00

1685 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854-55, containing a Classification of Trades, Professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. New York, 1854. $1.00

1686 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. New York, 1874. .75

1687 (**Russell,** William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City). By Waters. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 198. New York, 1864. $1.00

1688 (**Scoville.**) The Old Merchants of New York City. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $5.00

Complete set. Contains a vast amount of gossip about the early families.

1689 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of Their History and Lives

of Their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 748. New York, 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon,** George W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Firemen's Balls, List of Firemen 1793-96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 575. New York: Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **Slick,** Jonathan. High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick of Weathersfield, Conn. (With glossary of Yankee words and phrases not likely to be understood by English readers.) 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, n. d. $5.00

1692 **Smith,** Thomas E. V. The City of New York in 1789, the year of Washington's Inauguration. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1889. $1.25

A complete view of the city as it was in that day.

1693 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Evacuation of New York by the British, November 26, 1783. Report on the Centennial Celebration. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 201. New York, 1885. $1.50

1694 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. New York, 1860. $1.50

1695 **Tammany Hall.** Myers, Gustavus. The History of Tammany Hall, 1789-1898. Aaron Burr at the Helm, Quarrels with De Witt Clinton, Fernando Wood, Civil War and After, Tweed Ring, Croker, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (published by the Author), 1901. $1.50

1696 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

1697 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

1698 **The Sun's** Guide to New York: Replies to Questions Asked Every Day by the Guests and Citizens of the American Metropolis. Illustrated. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1892. .75

1699 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green: Its History, from the Time the "Sea Mew" Sailed into the Bay in 1626 to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1898. .75

1700 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. $4.00

1701 **Water Front.** Photographs of. A series of 12 photographs, 18½ inches by 8½ inches, showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to, full morocco. n. p., n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

1702 **Witches** of New York: Recounting Methods of Various Fortune Tellers in the Metropolis. By Q. K. Philander Doesticks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 405. New York, 1859. $1.25

1703 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando

Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1855. $1.50

1704 **Wooley,** Charles. Two Years' Journal in New York and Part of Its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Callaghan. Large paper, 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1705 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.50

1706 **Zenger,** John Peter. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, Who Was Lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, with the Pleadings and Arguments on Both Sides. 3d edition. 4to, half morocco, pp. 32. London (printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard), 1738. $10.00

"This trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton of Philadelphia, who, for the able defense he made upon the occasion, was rewarded, by order of the Common Council of New York, with the freedom of the city in a splendid gold box."—Rich.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1707 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, Selected from Various Travelers, with Original Additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1708 **Niagara.** Holley, Geo. W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1709 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York. (Papers Relating to the Iroquois and Other Indian Tribes; New York Army List, 1700; Boundary Line between the Whites and the Indians, 1765; Early Rate Lists of Long Island; Champlain's Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615, etc.) Facsimile maps, views, etc. 4 vols, thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849. $6.00

1710 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1711 **Orange County.** Eager, Sam'l W. An Outline of the History of Orange County, with Local Traditions and Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. Newburgh, 1846. $10.00

1712 **Orange County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1713 **Orange County.** Ruttenber, E. M., and Clark, L. H. History of Orange County, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1881. $10.00

1714 **Orange County.** Stickney, Charles E. A History of the Minisink Region, Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York, from Their Organization to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $1.50

1715 **Oswego County.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1716 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early

Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

Library stamped.

1717 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, Rev. A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

1718 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York (privately printed), 1867. $3.00

1719 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with Illustrations, Portraits, and Sketches. 4to, half calf, pp. 576. New York, 1882. $10.00

1720 **Roberts,** James A. A Century in the Comptroller's Office, State of New York, 1797-1897. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 90. Albany, 1897. $1.25

1721 **Rochester.** A Study Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1722 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $6.00

1723 **Rochester.** Ward, F. De W. Churches of Rochester: Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Each Religious Organization, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Rochester, 1871. $1.50

1724 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border. (Up the St. Lawrence River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1725 **Ruffner,** W. H. A Report on Washington Territory, comprising Topography, Climate, Soils, Geology, Cities, Towns, Agricultural Products, etc., etc. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. New York, 1889. $1.50

1726 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga in 1901. 200 illustrations by Lumley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1727 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1728 **Severance,** Frank H. Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Buffalo, 1899. $3.50

Limited edition, printed from type. Historical and literary studies on early western New York.

1729 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as Seen in a 12-Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1860. $1.00

1730 **Smith,** William. History of New York from the First Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

1731 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, Long Island: Its First Century. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1732 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1733 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1734 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-heaps, etc., Found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on

the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

1735 **Statement** of All the Lands Sold by the Comptroller under and by Virtue of the Several Acts for the Assessment and Payment of Taxes Prior to the Sale of 1848; also, Sales under Special Assessments for Draining Swamps, Building Roads, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1024. Albany, 1850. $3.50

Valuable for reference.

1736 **Suffolk County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1045. New York, 1896. $10.00

1737 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrews Society of the State of New York, with List of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad, and the Scot at Home."

1738 **Trenton Falls,** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. New York, 1868. .75

1739 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789-1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524-1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624-1786; Village of Troy, 1789-1800, etc.) By Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 453. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1740 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1741 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1742 **Tryon County.** Campbell, Wm. W. Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1831. $4.00

1743 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve, with Pioneer History of Monroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

1744 **Utica.** Bogg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1745 **Utica.** City Directory, 1847-48. Compiled by Bildad Merrell, Jr. 12mo, boards. Utica, 1847. .75

1745½ **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. John King. New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century. (Genealogies of Twenty Prominent Families, with notes, including Bard, Barclay, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, Van Rensselaer, etc., with Index.) Folio, boards. New York, 1897. $6.00

Published at $10.00 net. A valuable work for reference.

1746 **Votes** and Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1747 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilli-

land, together with His Journal and Other Papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1748 **Westchester County.** History of the Several Towns, Manors, and Patents of the County of Westchester. By Robert Bolton. 2d edition, enlarged by C. W. Bolton. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. New York, 1881. $12.50

1749 **Westchester County.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1897. $1.25

1750 **Wilkie,** D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and The Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

1751 **Wright,** Silas (late Governor of the State of New York). His Life. By John S. Jenkins. With an Appendix Containing a Selection from His Speeches in the Senate of the United States and His Address Read before the New York State Agricultural Society. 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. Auburn, 1847. $1.00

1752 **Yonkers.** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an Elaborate Description of Its Aborigines. (A Narrative of Its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and Other Europeans; A Record of Events within Its Borders for 100 Years; Its Stirring Scenes as Part of the Famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc.) Views of old buildings, portraits, etc. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 454. New York, 1896. $2.50

A valuable work published at $10.00.

OHIO.

1753 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

1754 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed, for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1755 **Champaign** and Logan Counties. History of, from Their First Settlement. By Joshua Antrim. Portraits of pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1756 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses Delivered by Appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early physicians, scenery and Society of Cincinnati, benefits of public medical libraries, etc.

1758 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View; or, Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1759 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1760 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings: Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City, and the Miami Purchase, Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1761 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetery of Spring Grove. Many lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1762 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers, with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $4.00

1763 **Columbus.** Its History, Resources, and Progress. By Jacob H. Strider. Map, illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 584. n. p., 1873. .75

Early history of the city, incidents of war (1861–65), John Morgan's escape from the penitentiary, assassination of Lincoln, etc.

1764 **Corwin,** Thomas. A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Governor of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1765 **Coshocton County.** Historical Collections of: A Complete Panorama of the County, 1764-1876. By Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1766 **Eyre,** John. The Christian Spectator: Being a Journey from England to Ohio. (Two Years in that State, Travels in America, etc.) 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1767 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking County, Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1768 **Franklin County.** Martin, Wm. T. History of Franklin County: A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Columbus, 1858. $4.00

1769 **Hamilton County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Mrs. Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p., n. d. $5.00

1770 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $7.50

1771 **Highland County.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from Its First Creation to July 4, 1876, with Continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1772 **Howitt,** Mary. Our Cousins in Ohio. With 4 steel plates. (Carrying Home the Black Snake, Arrival of the American "Jumper," etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1849. $1.50

1773 **Knox County.** History of, from 1779 to 1862. With Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, and Incidents of Men Connected with the County from Its First Settlement. (Historical Sketch of Masonry in Knox County, Notable Events of 1815, War of 1812, Quakers from Maryland, Indian Encounters, etc.) By Banning Norton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $2.00

1774 **Knox County.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1775 **Marion** and Hardin Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $6.00

1776 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of. Pioneer and Long a Legislator of Ohio and United States Senator, 1833-39. By B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1777 **Seneca County.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians. Biographical sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1778 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of City of Toledo, and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1779 **Venable,** W. H. Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

1780 **Washington County.** Andrews, I. W. Washington County, and the Early Settlement of Ohio: The Centennial Address Delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1781 **Wayne County.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

OREGON.

1782 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon: Comprising a Brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cloth, pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1783 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Oregon. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $5.00

1784 **Falconer,** Thomas. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, pp. 50. London, 1845. $1.25

By the author of "The Discovery of the Mississippi."

1785 **Greenhow,** Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1845. $2.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Buffalo, 1851. $1.50

1787 **Leighton,** Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

1788 **Moseley,** H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People, and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. London, 1878. $1.00

1789 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer. (Over 200 pages of State History.) First year of publication. 8vo, boards, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $2.00

1790 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, farmers' sports and pastimes, land laws, history of Oregon, etc.

1791 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory: An Account of the Country and Its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1792 **Thornton,** J. Quinn. Oregon and California in 1848, with Appendix on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $4.00

Scarce. The author was Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon.

1793 **Twiss,** Travers. The Oregon Question Examined in Respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1846. $3.00

1794 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

1795 **Wyeth,** Nath'l J. The Correspondence and Journals of 1831-36: A Record of Two Expeditions for the Occupation of the Oregon Country.

Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 262. Eugene, Ore., 1899. $1.25

PENNSYLVANIA.

1796 **Allegheny.** Parke, Judge John E. Recollections of Seventy Years and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 385. Boston, 1886. $1.25

1797 **Allegheny County.** History of, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1798 **Allegheny County's** Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). (Oil Trade, From Pack Horse to Railroads, Boat Building, etc.) By George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1799 **Beaver County.** History of: Early Settlement, Growth, and Development. With portraits, biographies, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1800 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, Commonly Called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Philadelphia (printed by Charles Cist), 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1801 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illustrated with fine steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 672. Philadelphia, 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.00.

1802 **Boyd,** Hon. John. Trial of, of Montgomery County, June 14, 1873, by His Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention. Reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1803 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $2.00

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements Made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Brunner,** D. B. The Indians of Berks County, Pennsylvania: A Summary of All the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 177. Reading, 1881. $1.75

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a True Account of the Country in 1685. New edition, edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cloth, pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Centenary Memorial** of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and Parts Adjacent. (Secular History, Pittsburg in the Last Century, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Pittsburgh, 1876. $1.50

1808 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware. By Henry G. Ashmead. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1809 **Chester County.** Futhey, J. Smith. The Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church: Discourse on 150th Anniversary. (With list of burials, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1810 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. (First Settlement of the Dutch, Swedes, and English; Penn and His Treaty, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Philadelphia, 1876. $2.50

1811 **Dauphin County.** Morgan, Geo. H. The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, 1785-1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Harrisburg, 1877. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of Every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia. $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, George. History of Delaware County from Its Discovery. With a Notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Philadelphia, 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle,** Wm. H. An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time: Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **Ephrata Press.** Christliches Gemuths-Gespräch. 12mo, old calf, pp. 248. Ephrata, 1770. $5.00

Rare, as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760."—Thomas' "History of Printing."

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense: A History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa. Translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie County.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle, Indian Remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War of 1812, etc.) By Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1862. $2.50

1819 **Franklin County.** M'Cauley, I. H. Historical Sketch of Franklin County. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. Harrisburg, 1878. $2.00

1820 **Gentry,** Thos. G. Life-Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1876. $3.50

1821 **Gordon.** A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, Description of Its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc. With map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1822 **Graydon.** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania within the Last Sixty Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1823 **Haldeman.** S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. London, 1872. .75

1824 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1883. .50

1825 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial: English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794-1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

1826 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, George H. Annals: Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg from the Period of Its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1827 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

1828 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $3.00

1829 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Deleware. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1890. $1.50

1830 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County from the Earliest Times to 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1831 **Indiana** and Armstrong Counties. Biographical and Historical Encyclopædia of. Edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, morocco, pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00.

1832 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding maps. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1833 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

1834 **Lancaster County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1835 **Linn,** John Blair. Charter of William Penn, and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania Passed between the Years 1682 and 1700. Preceded by Duke of York's Laws in Force from the Year 1676 to 1682, with an Appendix Containing Laws Relating to the Organization of the Provincial Courts, and Historical Matter. Portrait, facsimile, and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $1.50

1836 **Maclay,** William. Journal of, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1838 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. IV., Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pennsylvania, by B. Stokely, the First Settler in the County; Incidents in the Early History of Crawford County, by A. Huidekoper; The Indians of Lancaster County, by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

Pages 225 to 391 are a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1839 **Mifflin County.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County, with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1840 **Monroe County.** Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar, and Incidents of the Early Settlement of the Pennsylvania Side of the River from Easton to Bushkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1870. .50

1841 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an Appendix Containing Important Historical Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.25

1842 **Penn,** William. History of, Founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1843 **Penn,** W. No Cross, No Crown; or, Several Sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-Respects, You a single person with the

Apparel and Recreations of the Times: Being inconsistant with Scripture, Reason, and the Practice as well of the best Heathens, as the holy Men and Women of all Generations; and consequently fantastick, impertinent and sinfull. With 68 Testimonies of the most famous Persons, of both former and later Ages for further confirmation. In Defence of the poor despised Quakers, against the Practice and Objections of their Adversaries. 4to, unbound, pp. 4, 1-110. Printed in the year 1669. $7.50

The rare first edition, written during his imprisonment in the Tower. The most popular of all the religious pieces of William Penn.

1844 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from His Works, Correspondence, and Biographies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1882. ·75

1845 **Penn,** Wm. The Life of, for Young Persons. By Mary Hughes. Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. London, 1822. $1.25

1846 **Pennsylvania** Illustrated: A General Sketch of the State, Its Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania** Printing. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thomas Brunley (pp. 280); A Discourse on the Mistakes Concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thomas Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing Negroes. All in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown: C. Sower, 1759-60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1848 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church, II., Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1849 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. By Robt. Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Philadelphia: R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1850 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women in Different Ages. Enlarged from the French of M. Thomas by M. Russell. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo calf. Philadelphia (printed and sold by R. Aitken), 1774. $2.00

1851 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and Its Founder. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1856. ·75

1852 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelphiæ: Description of Plants within a Circuit of Ten Miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half bound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $4.00

1853 **Philadelphia.** Biography of Stephen Girard, with Account of His Private Life, Habits, Manners; with Detailed History of His Banking and Financial Operations. By Stephen Simpson. Fine portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1854 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1855 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of courts, judges, and lawyers.

1856 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 122. Philadelphia, 1891. $1.25

1857 **Philadelphia.** Cook, Joel. Brief Summer Rambles near Philadelphia, Described in a Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.00

1858 **Philadelphia.** Etting, Frank M. An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania, now Known as the Hall of Independence. Numerous fine illustrations of old portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Boston, 1876. $2.50

1859 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, James. An Apology for the Life of. Written by himself. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1814. $3.50

Relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc., and is quite scarce with the portrait.

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America, of Philadelphia, 1792-1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Over de Gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Amsterdam, 1796. $1.50

Account of the Prison House. Bears the imprint John R. Foster, and was evidently privately printed.

1862 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. Forty-four Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now Deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1860. $4.00

1863 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. $7.50

1865 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. Philadelphia, 1851. .75

1866 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and Its Vicinity, from the Settlement to Year 1871, Giving Origin and Growth of the Borough, and Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. $1.75

1867 **Pithole.** The History of Pithole. By Chas. C. Leonard. 12mo, cloth, pp. 106. Pithole City, 1867. $1.50

1868 **Pittsburgh.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburgh. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1851. $2.50

1869 **Pleasant Peregrination** through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregine Prolix. 18mo, cloth, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.00

1870 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth. (With Twenty-five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks, Family Residences, and Places of Special Note. 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.00

1871 **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1798. $7.50

Map and portrait missing, but a good working copy of a rare work.

1872 **Quakers.** Benezet, Anthony. A Short Account of the People Called

Quakers: Their Rise, Religious Principles, and Settlement in America, Mostly Collected from Different Authors, for the Information of All Serious Inquirers, Particularly Foreigners. 8vo, boards, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1780. $1.50

1873 **Quakers.** A Collection of Memorials Concerning Divers Deceased Ministers and Others of the People Called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Parts Adjacent, from Nearly the First Settlement Thereof to the Year 1787, with Some of the Last Expressions and Exhortations of Many of Them; also an Alphabetical Index. 8vo, calf, pp. 439. Philadelphia, 1787. $3.00

1874 **Reading.** Stahle, Major William. The Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of Its First Settlement and Many Curious Historical Matters. 12mo, boards, pp. 68. Reading, 1841. $6.00

1875 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755-1869, with an Account of the Reunions of Former Pupils and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 (**Saur Bible.**) Biblia Das Ist: Die Ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift; Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers, etc. Thick 4to, old calf. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1776. $40.00

A good copy. Very scarce. The third edition of Saur's Bible, and the second printed by the younger Saur, who succeeded to his father's press about 1744. The principal part of this edition was sold in sheets during the Revolutionary War, and many copies were converted into cartridges. Mr. Saur's daughter succeeded in rescuing the sheets of ten copies which she caused to be bound."—O'Callaghan.

1877 **Schuylkill** Fishing Company. History of, from 1732 to 1888. Illustrated with numerous portraits, views, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 446. Philadelphia (published by the Members), 1889. $10.00

1878 **Smith,** William. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755. Facsimile reprint. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $1.50

1879 **Susquehanna County.** The Centennial of. Compiled by James T. Du Bois and Wm. J. Pike. 8vo, cloth, pp. 139. Washington, 1888. $1.00

1880 **Susquehanna County.** Its History. The Annals and Geography of Each Township. A List of the Soldiers of the National Army Furnished by Many of the Townships. By Emily C. Blackman. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. $6.00

Rare.

1881 **Thomas,** Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 + 34. London, 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

1882 **Turnbull,** Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.00

1883 **Upland** and Upland Court. Record of. Memoirs and Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny. (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language.) Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. $2.50

Vol. VII., Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

1884 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a Complete History of the Borough from Its First Settle-

ment, with an Alphabetical List of the Names of All the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1885 **Westtown.** Tatum, Francis C. Old Westtown: A Collection of Articles, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences of the Old School. With views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Philadelphia, 1888. $1.50

RHODE ISLAND.

1886 **Allen,** G. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians: An Address. 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Barrington.** A History of Barrington. By Thos. W. Bicknell. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 617. Providence, 1898. $5.00

1888 **Bartlett,** John R. A History of the Destruction of H. M. Schooner Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772, with Correspondence Connected and Journal of Proceedings. Royal 8vo, uncut, pp. 140. Providence, 1861. $3.00

Rare. Only 125 copies printed, for private distribution.

1889 **Binney,** Barnabas. An Oration at the Publice Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, September, 1774: A Plea for the Liberty of Choosing Our Own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Dorr,** Thos. W. The Life and Times of, with Outlines of the Political History of Rhode Island. By Dan King. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. Boston, 1859. $1.25

1891 **Frieze,** Jacob. A Concise History of the Efforts to Obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. Providence, 1842. $1.25

1892 **Guild,** Reuben A. Life, Times, and Correspondence of James Manning, and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25

Scarce.

1893 **Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **King,** Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (Rhode Island during the American Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate, Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

1896 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1844. $2.50

Rare.

1897 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With Notices Respecting the History, Settlement, and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New York, 1842. $1.50

1898 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church. 2d series, 1821-92. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1899 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1900 **Newport.** Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the Newport "Mercury." 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1854. $1.00

1901 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport. Fourteen illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

Rare.

1902 **Payne,** Abraham. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 277. Providence, 1885. $1.75

1903 **Providence.** White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. Providence, 1886. $1.25

1904 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762-1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1905 **Rhode Island.** Historical Magazine (formerly the Newport "Historical Magazine"), from July, 1884, to April, 1887. (Newport in 1797, Siege of Newport, Town Records of Newport, Genealogical Notes of Various Families, Jamestown, R. I., Records, Families Who Went to Long Island in 1676, etc.) 12 parts. 8vo, tinted paper covers. Newport, 1884-87. $5.00

1906 **Rhode Island** Historical Society. Proceedings, 1872-81. 10 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Providence, 1872-81. $10.00

1907 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, The History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1908 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730-1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1909 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With historical introduction.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $1.50

1910 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With biographical sketches). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1911 **Williams,** Roger. A Key to the Language of America; or, A Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America Called New England. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. I.) 8vo, uncut. Providence, 1827. $2.00

1912 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

TENNESSEE.

1913 **Allison,** John. Dropped Stitches in Tennessee History. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. Nashville, 1897. $1.50

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist (of Tennessee). By W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Governor of Tennessee). Speeches and Other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. By Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **History** of Tennessee, with Sketches of Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford, and Marshall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1919 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1920 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1921 **Macgavock,** Randal W. A Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1922 **McNairy County.** Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County. By Marcus J. Wright. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Washington, 1882. $2.00

1923 **Memphis.** Davis, James K. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying Off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories Written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

1924 **Moore,** John Trotwood. Songs and Stories from Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

1925 **Old Times** in West Tenessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Phelan,** James. History of Tennessee: The Making of a State. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. Boston, 1888. $1.75

TEXAS.

1927 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

1929 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. London, 1837. $1.00

1930 **De Cordova,** J. Texas, Her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1931 **Domenech,** Abbé. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in Those Regions. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. $3.00

1932 **Duval,** J. C. Early Times in Texas. (Texas Revolution, Mexican War, Frontier Life and Early Explorations.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. Austin, 1892. $1.25

1933 **Gilbert,** C. E. Illustrated Northwest Texas. 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Abilene, 1884. $1.00

1934 **History of Texas;** or, The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. By a Resident Emigrant. With an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. New York, 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houstoun,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yatching in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston,** Sam. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, Exposing the Malfeasance and Corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and His Confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. New York, 1860. $1.25

1937 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R.

B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities. A most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1938 **Kennedy,** William. Texas, Its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00

Rare.

1939 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, boards, pp. 281 + 127. Houston, 1838. $7.50

Very rare. The first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence signed by Richard Ellis, president, and the other delegates.

1940 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1875. $1.25

1941 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estramadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library stamped.

1942 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1943 **Reid,** Samuel C., Jr. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, The Summer and Fall Campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1944 **Roberts,** Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources, and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1945 **Roche,** James J. The Story of the Filibusters (Mier's Expedition, Walker's Expedition), with Life of Col. David Crockett. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1891. $1.50

1946 **Rock,** James L. and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1947 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar: A Guide and History. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1948 **Smith,** Edward. Account of a Journey through Northeastern Texas in 1849, with Letters and Other Communications. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. London, 1849. $2.00

1949 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry; or, Literary Offerings by the Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Colored illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New Orleans, 1885. $1.50

1950 **Stiff,** Edward. The Texan Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with Full Description of that Country. Incidents of Fifteen Years' Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

1951 **Suthron,** A. Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.50

1952 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1953 **Texas Almanac** for 1860; with Historical and Biographical Sketches. (Including a History of the State and a Sketch of Each County.) 8vo, paper, pp. 228. Galveston, 1860. $1.50

1954 **Visit to Texas:** The Journal of a Traveller through Those Parts Most Interesting to American Settlers, with Description of Scenery, Habits, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1834. $2.50

1955 **Yoakum,** H. History of Texas from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $15.00

Fine copy. Scarce.

UTAH.

1956 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540-1887. (With a Full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

1957 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1958 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon. First French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1959 **Chandless,** William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1960 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1961 **Green,** Nelson W. Fifteen Years among the Mormons, Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1962 **Gunnison,** J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1860. .75

1963 **Hall,** William. The Abominations of Mormonism Exposed, Containing Many Facts and Documents Concerning that Singular People during a Membership with Them, 1840-47. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1852. $3.00

1964 **Mormonism Unveiled,** Including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the Late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and Complete Life of Brigham Young, embracing a History of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1965 **Remy** and Brenchley. A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. $3.50

1966 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour across the States and around Them, with Three Months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1967 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1968 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

1969 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. New York, 1873. $2.25

1970 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

VERMONT.

1971 **Addison County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History, War Records, etc., of Each Town) and Business Directory of Addison

County, 1881-82. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 541. Syracuse, 1882. $1.50

1972 **Clarke Papers.** Mrs. Meech and Her Family. By Miss Hemenway (editor "Vt. Hist. Gaz."). Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington, 1878. $2.00

1973 **Hartford.** Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761-1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1974 **Hemenway,** Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1975 **Middlebury.** Swift, Samuel. History of The Town of Middlebury, with an Account of Addison County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Middlebury, 1859. $4.00

1976 **Newfane.** Historical Facts and Incidents Relating to Newfane, Windham County, Vermont. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Brattleboro, 1877. $10.00

1977 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester. 16mo, half roan, pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1978 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October, 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

1979 **Salisbury.** History of. (Settlement, First Town Meeting, Revolutionary Times, Furniture, Dress, Personal Habits, Difficulties of the First Settlers, Biographical and Genealogical, etc.) By John M. Weeks. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Middlebury, 1860. $2.50

1980 **Thompson,** Zodock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $2.50

1981 **Vermont** State Papers. A Collection of Records and Documents Connected with the Establishment of Government, and Journal of Council of Safety, Early Journals, etc., 1779-86. Compiled by William Slade. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 568. Middlebury, 1823. $3.50

1982 **Williams,** Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

1983 **Windsor County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History of Each Town, War Record, etc.) and Business Directory of Windsor County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Syracuse, 1884. $1.50

VIRGINIA.

1984 **Virginia:** A Geographical and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

1985 **Augusta County.** Waddell, Jos. A. Annals of Augusta County, with Reminiscences Illustrative of the Vicissitudes of Its Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888; 8vo, paper, comprising pages 375 to 460.

1986 (**Beverley,** Robert.) The History of Virginia (in French), with Illustrations Drawn by the Brothers De Bry. 12mo, new half red morocco, gilt top, pp. 433 and contents. Amsterdam, 1707. $5.00

1987 **Boyd,** C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map

and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1881. $1.50

1988 **Burk,** John. The History of Virginia. Vols. I. and II. 2 vols., 8vo, no covers. Petersburg, 1804-05. $5.00

1989 **Campbell,** J. W. A History of Virginia from Its Discovery till the Year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of All the Most Distinguished Characters that Occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary, or Subsequent Period of Our History. Map. 12mo, old calf, pp. 310. Philadelphia, 1813. $3.00

1990 **Chamberlayne,** Churchill G. The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 418. Richmond, 1898. $3.00

500 copies, privately printed. No. 293.

1991 **Delaware,** Lord. The Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouvernour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie planted in Virginea. 4to, paper. London, 1611 (reprint). $5.00

No. 21 of 51 copies reprinted by C. Whittingham, 1858.

1992 **Dinwiddie,** Robert. Official Records of. Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-58. Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This Vol. II. covers from 1755 to 1758 and forms Vol. V., Virginia Historical Society Collections.

1993 **Exiles** in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the Official Papers of the Government, 1777-78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Philadelphia (published for the Subscribers), 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters is often missing.

1994 **Grigsby,** Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1995 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836-69. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do. in Maryland.

1996 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

1997 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1794. $3.00

1998 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title-page.

1999 **Johnston,** F. Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks Arranged Alphabetically by Counties, with complete Index of Names and Dates of Service from 1634 to Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. Lynchburg, 1888. $2.50

2000 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell, and Tucker Families.

2001 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

2002 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches

of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. $2.25

2003 **Nova Britannia.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper, reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

2004 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

2005 **Randolph County.** The Blackwater Chronicle: A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1853. $1.00

2006 **Semple,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond (published by the Author), 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2007 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2008 **Stith,** William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 365. New York, 1865. $6.00

250 beautifully printed in facsimile from the very scarce original edition.

2009 **Taylor,** Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, sheep, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2010 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2011 **Virginia Company** of London, 1619-24. Abstract of the Proceedings of. Prepared by Conway Robinson, and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1888-89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Col., Vols. VII. and VIII., new series.

2012 **Va. Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City; Capt. Chas. Lewis' Journal, 1755, edited; Orderly Books of Capt. Robt. Gamble, 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. XI., new series. Va. Hist. Soc. Col.

2013 **Virginia Magazine** of History and Biography. Vol. II. (Public Officers in Virginia, 1702-14; Virginia Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 481. Richmond, 1895. $2.00

THE WEST.

2014 **Anderson,** Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest: A Review of the Former Kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1877. $1.00

2015 **Baily,** Francis. Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797. By the late Francis Baily, F. R. S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a memoir of the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. London: Baily Bros., 1856. $5.00

Scarce. An admirable work highly commended by Sir J. Herschel, who wrote the memoir. The work gives an account of the author's trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Knoxville, Tenn.

Upwards of 100 pages are devoted to Ohio, and the descriptions are both intelligent and truthful.

2016 **Balch,** Wm. R. The Mines, Mining, and Mining Interests of the United States in 1882. Profusely illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a complete view of all sides of the subject.

2017 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, fine. New York, 1854. $6.00

2018 **Bates,** D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast. (San Francisco, California, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1860. $1.50

2019 **Beste,** J. R. The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Tinted plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. $3.00

2020 **Bird,** Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1882. $1.00

2021 **Blanchard,** Rufus. The Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, including Early History of Chicago, Detroit, etc., and Pioneer Life in the Region of the Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

2022 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Pearls of the Pacific. (San Francisco, Hawaii, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1876. $1.50

2023 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1.50

2024 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent: A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2025 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West: Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

2026 **Bradford,** W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1846. $2.00

2027 **Brown,** Samuel R. The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrants' Directory: A Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and antiquities.

2028 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-26: The Narrative of the Discoveries of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Cleveland, 1898. $2.00

2029 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Girtys and the Part Taken by Them in Lord Dunmore's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890. $2.25

2030 **Campbell,** A., and Twining, W. J. Reports on the Survey between the Territory of the United States and Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Plates and atlas. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 624. Washington, 1878. $5.00

The complete report of the Northwestern Boundary Survey.

2031 **Campbell,** John W. Biographical Sketches, with Other Lit-

erary Remains of the Late John W. Campbell, Judge of the U. S. Court for the District of Ohio. Compiled by his widow. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 279. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. $1.50

The first hundred pages contain the lives of six Western pioneers, the material for which was collected some years before the author's death.

2032 **Campion,** J. S. (Major U. S. A.). On The Frontier: Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventure, and Strange Scenes (in the Western States). Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, pp. 372. London, 1878. $2.50

Scarce.

2033 **Carleton,** A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2034 **Caton,** John D. The Antelope and Deer of America: A Comprehensive Treatise. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2035 **Carvalha,** S. M. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains, including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250 + 130. New York, 1859. $1.50

The author was artist in Colonel Fremont's expedition.

2036 **Carver,** J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767, and 1768, to Which is Added Some Account of the Author and a Copious Index. Map, portrait, and colored plates. 8vo, full calf, gilt, pp. 544 and index. London, 1781. $17.50

Fine copy of the third and best edition. Carver was captain of a company of provincial troops during the late war with France.

2037 **Clampitt,** John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains: Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago, 1888. $2.50

2038 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1839. $1.00

2039 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by Way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. New York, 1879. $1.00

2040 **Coggeshall,** Wm. T. The Poets and Poetry of the West, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 4to, cloth, pp. 688. New York, 1864. $3.00

The best collection of Western poetry. It contains selections, with biographical notices, from the writings of 97 men and 55 women.

2041 **Cox,** Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2042 **Cuming,** F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky: A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers; A Trip through the Mississippi Territory and Part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809; with Notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Pittsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

2043 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. New York, 1887. $1.50

2044 **Custer,** Gen. G. A. My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1876. $3.00

Scarce. General Custer's own book. Long out of print.

2045 **Darby,** William. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories, with a Description of Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio; Roads and Rivers West of the Alleghanies, etc.

Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 311. New York, 1818. $2.00

2046 **De Bow,** J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States: Embracing a View of Their Commerce, Manufactures, Slave and Free Labor, Slavery Institutions, with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the Different States and Cities, Commerce and Manufactures from the Earliest Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, Steamboat Disasters in the West, West Indian Islands, Origin and Early History of New York, etc.

2047 **Delano,** A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: Being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Auburn, 1854. $1.25

2048 **Devol,** Geo. H. Forty Years a Gambler on the Mississippi. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1887. $2.00

2049 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland Mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

2050 **Drake,** Samuel A. The Making of the Great West, 1512-1883. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. London, 1887. $1.00

2051 **Dunraven,** Earl of. The Great Divide: Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2052 **Elliott,** Richard S. Notes Taken in Sixty Years. (In the West, St. Louis, Early Days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2053 **Featherstonhaugh,** G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2054 **Flint,** Timothy. Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Cincinnati, 1828. $4.00

2055 **Foster,** J. W. The Mississippi Valley: Topography, Geology, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2056 **Fowler,** William W. Pioneer Women of America: An Authentic History of Heroism, Adventure, Privations, Captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2057 **Frank's Ranch;** or, My Holiday in the Rockies. Illustrated. 16mo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1886. $1.50

2058 (**Gallagher,** Wm. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1841. $2.00

Very fine, clean, uncut copy. One of the earliest collections of Western verse.

2059 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, with New Views of Its Physical Geography and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2060 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2061 **Glazier,** Captain Willard. Headwaters of the Mississippi: Biographical Sketches of Early and Recent Explorers of the Great River, and a Full Account of the Discovery and Location of Its True Source in a Lake beyond Itasca. Illustrated.

12mo, cloth, pp. 527. Chicago and New York, 1893. $1.00

2062 **Hall,** James. Legends of the West: A Series of Interesting Tales Descriptive of the Scenery and Manners of the West, during Its Early Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1854. $1.50

2063 **Hall,** James. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2064 (**Hall,** James.) The Western Monthly Magazine, a Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., complete with contents, from January to June, 1833. (History of Illinois, 1780-1800, by J. M. Peck; History of Ohio, Wood River Massacre, Daniel Boone, with rare full-page lithographic portrait, etc.) 8vo, half boards. Cincinnati, 1833. $5.00

These early Western magazines are quite rare, and contain local historical matter not to be found elsewhere.

2065 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

2066 **Hayden,** F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic views. 4to, half morooco, pp. 150. New York, 1870. $4.00

2067 **Hermann,** Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

2068 (**Hildreth,** James.) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains: Being a History of the Campaigns of the United States Dragoons, with Sketches of Indian Characters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $1.50

2069 **Hunter,** George. Reminiscences of an Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2070 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses Selected from My Papers during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2071 **Hutchins,** Thomas. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina: Comprising the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc. With folding map, plan, and table. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 68. London, 1778. $15.00

A good copy of the very rare original edition.

2072 **Keating,** William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, Performed in 1823 under Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored territory. Nothing escaped the attention of the expedition.

2073 **Ker,** Henry. Travels through the Western Interior of the United States from 1808 to 1810, with a Particular Description of a Great Part of Mexico, or New Spain; with the Manners, Customs, etc., of Thirteen Different Tribes of Indians through Which the Author Passed. 8vo, old sheep (mended), pp. 376. Elizabethtown (printed for the Author), 1816. $3.00

Foxed copy of an unusual work.

2074 **King,** Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1872. $1.50

2075 **Kinzie,** Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun; or, Early Days in the North-West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1856. $7.50

2076 **Lanman,** Charles. Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. (Comprising a Description of Red-Wing Village, Cherokee Customs, etc.) 12mo, half calf, pp. 300. London, 1854. $1.25

2077 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the United States and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1846. $4.00

2078 **Lewis and Clark.** The Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now Sole Survivor of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, also a Soldier in the War of 1812. By J. G. Jacobs. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Wellsburg, Va., 1859. $1.50

2079 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-06. Maps (one missing). 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1815. $7.50

2080 **Lewis and Clark.** Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, 1804-06. Le Journal par Patrice Gass et traduit en Française par A. J. N. Lallemont. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 445. Paris, 1810. $4.00

2081 **Lewis and Clark.** Description of the Original MSS., Travels Journals and Field Note-Books, on Which Was Based Biddle's History of the Expedition. Read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2082 **Ludlow,** N. M. Dramatic Life as I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

2083 **McCall,** Maj.-Gen. George A. Letters from the Frontiers Written during a Period of Thirty Years' Service in the Army of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western army life published.

2084 **M'Clung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure, with Account of the Most Interesting Incidents Connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755-94. Plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 315. Cincinnati, 1839. $1.50

2085 **McCoy,** Joseph. Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Kansas City, 1874. $3.00

Scarce. The author was the pioneer Western cattle shipper.

2086 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2087 **McDonald,** John. Biographical Sketches of Gen. Nath'l Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton, Who Were Early Settlers in the Western Country. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. Dayton, 1852. $3.00

2088 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border: Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. New York, 1866. $2.50

2089 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. New York, 1859. $1.25

2090 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, Relating to the Early History of the West. With an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Por-

trait. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 15.

2091 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages of Southwestern History. (Border Life and Indian Adventures of Early Days.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Mobile, 1857. $1.50

2092 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2093 **Milburn,** Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1857. $1.50

2094 **Meline,** James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back, A Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1867. $1.50

2095 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision: A Tale of the Far West, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.00

2096 **Mullan,** Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illustrations and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Washington, 1863. ·75

2097 **Murphy,** John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. London, 1879. $2.50

2098 **Owen,** David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and Incidentally a Portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.25

2099 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2100 **Pierce,** Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thos. O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2101 **Pope,** John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nations, and Many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in New York, 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers, and is now scarce.

2102 **Powers,** Stephen. Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route, with Adventures in Southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Hartford, 1872. $2.00

2103 **Rae,** W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1870. $1.00

2104 **Rafinesque,** C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and Its Tributary Streams; also, A Verbatim et Literatim Reprint of the Original, with a Sketch of the Life, the Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyological Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 175. Cleveland, 1899. $4.00

Edition of 250 numbered copies.

2105 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

2106 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899. $7.50

2107 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1848. $1.50

2108 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. New York, 1859. $1.50

2109 **St. John,** John R. A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, Its Rivers, Coasts, Bays, Harbours, Islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart Showing the Boundary Line Established by the Joint Commission, with a Minute Account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. New York, 1846. $3.50

2110 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, Which Were First Traversed by De Soto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.00

2111 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820; Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

2112 **Sealsfield,** Charles. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Translated from the German. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2113 **Shea,** John G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Hennepin, and Douay. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1852. $7.50

2114 **Shepherd,** W. Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoming, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. London, 1884. $1.50

2115 **Shinn,** Charles H. Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Governments. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1885. $1.25

2116 **South,** Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and Back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2117 **Steele,** James W. Frontier Army Sketches. (Men of the Border, Coyotes, Army Mules, A Fight between Buffaloes, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

2118 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. New York, 1857. $1.50

2119 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2120 **Thwaites,** Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio: An Historical Pilgrimage of 1000 Miles in a Skiff from Redstone to Cairo. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

2121 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2122 **Townsend,** S. N. Our Indian Summer in the Far West: An Autumn Tour of 15,000 Miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and the Indian Territory. Illustrated with photographs. 4to, cloth, pp. 123. London (printed by Charles Whittingham), 1880. $3.50

2123 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1869. $2.50

2124 **Turner,** J. Turner. Three Years' Hunting and Trapping in America and the Great North West.

Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1888. $3.00

2125 **Turner,** T. G. and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

2126 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final Reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2127 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories, F. V. Hayden in Charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I. to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. I. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. Æridide, by Cyrus Thomer. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh-water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2128 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieut. G. M. Wheeler in Charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, viz.: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps, and charts. Washington, 1875-89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2129 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2130 **Webb,** J. Watson. Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2131 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land: An Authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. (The Red Man, Savage and Civilized; The Buffalo, Antelope, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

2132 **Wise,** Lieut. (U. S. N.). Los Gringos; or, An Inside View of Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. New York, 1857. $1.50

WEST VIRGINIA.

2133 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.00

2134 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Ac-

counts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN.

2135 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2136 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2137 **Madison,** Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2138 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2139 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2140 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that Part Called the "Wisconsin Land District." (No map.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. $2.00

Scarce.

2141 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2142 **Prairie du Chien:** Its Present Position and Future Prospects. By Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.50

2143 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. The History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2144 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources; with Lake Superior, Its Commerce and Navigation. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2145 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2146 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. II., Documentary. Two vols. all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2147 **Tenney,** H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

2148 **Wisconsin** State Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, sheep (cracked), pp. 160. Madison, 1855. $2.50

2149 **Wisconsin** Gazetteer, Containing the Names, Location, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Settlements, together with a Description of the Lakes, Prairies, Water Courses, etc., in the State of Wisconsin. By John Warren. Hunt. (History of Territory and State, Antiquities, Manufactures, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1853. $2.00

WYOMING.

2150 **Strahorn,** Robt. E. The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Re-

gions. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2151 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2152 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

2153 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1886. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2154 **Alaska.** Coolidge, L. A. Klondike and the Yukon Country. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1897. $1.00

2155 **Alaska.** Solu, A. E. Ironmonger. Klondike: Truth and Facts of the New El Dorado; An Interesting Narrative of Life in the Far North. Maps, illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. London, 1897. $1.00

2156 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Boston, 1884. $1.00

2157 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now Ceded to the United States, and in Various Other Parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

2158 **Arctic** Miscellanies: A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search. By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2159 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to Co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: Performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825-28. Folding maps, views, and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1831. $3.00

2160 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Capt. Geo. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Ice-floe. A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

2161 **Esquimaux.** A Peep at the Esquimaux; or, Scenes on the Ice. To which is annexed a Polar Pastoral. Illustrated with 20 hand-colored plates of Polar Life and Natural History, and 20 hand-colored tail-pieces. 12mo, full calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 58. London, 1825. $5.00

Scarce. A very pretty volume. Their dwellings, boats, ornaments, sleds, toys, etc., are illustrated.

2162 **Foster,** Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30. From the Private Journal of W. H. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1843. $2.00

2163 **Forster,** J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries Made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobisher, Cabots, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2164 **Franklin,** John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824. $3.00

2165 **Gilder,** Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illlustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2166 **Greely,** A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. New York, 1886. $4.00

2167 **Greenland.** Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland. Illustrated with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $1.50

2168 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copper plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. $3.50

2169 **Hall,** Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition Made by Charles F. Hall: His Voyage to Repulse Bay and Residence among the Eskimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates, and plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2170 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1869. $1.75

2171 **Hayes,** Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York, 1872. $1.25

2172 **Hooker,** Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1813. $3.00

2173 **Hutchinson,** Alex. H. Try Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. London, 1870. $1.00

2174 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15, with Observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2175 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2176 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1854. $1.00

2177 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland. Translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2178 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $2.50

2179 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1892. $1.25

2180 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1861. $1.50

2181 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding chart, illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2182 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Capt.

Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2183 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. M'Clure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1865. $1.25

2184 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550-1605, Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. New York, n. d. $1.25

2185 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Laborador and around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1862. $2.50

2186 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821-23, with Appendix Containing Scientific Matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824-25. $6.00

2187 **Richardson,** John. Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Sir John Franklin. Colored plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. $4.00

2188 **Ross,** Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the Years 1829-33. Map, fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large-paper edition.

2189 **Scheffer.** Histoire de la Lapoine: L'Origine les Mœurs la Manière de Vivre de ses Habitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, half calf, pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2190 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 + 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2191 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

2192 **Sutherland,** Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850-51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

2193 **Weddell,** James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tiera del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. London, 1825. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA.

2194 **A Plan** for the Systematic Colonization of Canada and All Other British Colonies. By an Officer of Rank Nearly 20 Years Resident in Canada. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. London, 1850. $1.50

Presentation copy. "To the Miss Smarts with Colonel Light's best love."

2195 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1884. $1.25

2196 **Alexander,** Lieut.-Col. Sir Jas. E. Passages in the Life of a Soldier; or, Military Service in the East and West. (Canada, West Point, Lake Superior, Detroit, etc.) 2 colored plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.00

2197 **Alexander,** Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon Fishing in Canada. By a resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2198 **Ballantyne,** Robt. M. Hudson's Bay; or, Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1848. $1.00

2199 **Bartlett,** W. H. Canadian Scenery. Illustrated with a Series of Beautiful Engravings, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, full red calf, gilt, emblematically tooled with Indians, canoes, forest scenes, etc. London, 1842. $7.50

2200 **Beers,** W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. ·75

2201 **Billings,** E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. (American Geological History, Canadian Wood Pecker, etc.) Vol. I. (all published?). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2202 **Bonnycastle,** Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2203 **Bouchette,** Jos. The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. Also, Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel portrait, maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2204 **Bourinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2205 **British Columbia.** Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Columbia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2206 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. London, 1887. $1.25

2207 **Butler,** W. F. The Wild North Land: A Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1873. $2.50

2208 **Carroll,** John. Case and His Contemporaries; or, The Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, Containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada from Its Introduction to the Death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867-77. $6.00

2209 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2210 **Cumberland,** Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2211 **Day,** Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2212 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $7.50

2213 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1880-81. $10.00

2214 **Donkin,** John G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far Northwest;

or, Life with the Mounted Northwest Police, 1884-88. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1889. $1.50

2215 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2216 **Duncan,** Francis. Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2217 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2218 **Fitzgerald,** James E. Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with Reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1849. $1.00

2219 **Fleming,** Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2220 **Gagnon,** P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with Collations and Bibliographical Notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference, as it gives the collations and notes.

2221 **Geikie,** John C. Adventures in Canada; or, Life in the Woods. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. .75

2222 **Grece,** Chas. F. Facts and Observations Respecting Canada, and the United States of America: Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration Presented in Those Countries, with an Appendix of Practical Instructions. 8vo, full polished calf, pp. 172. London, 1819. $3.50

"A comparison between the Canadian Provinces and the Western States of North America." An acquaintance with the country for 16 years should be a sufficient qualification for the task.

2223 **Green,** William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2224 (**Haliburton,** Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2225 **Hardgrave,** Jos. James. (The) Red River (Country). (Constitutional and Early Civil History of the Red River Settlement, Commencement of Winnipeg, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Montreal (printed for the Author), 1871. $2.00

2226 **Heriot,** George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on Some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of Those Provinces; also, A Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. 4to, half calf, pp. 602. London, 1807. $10.00

2227 **Hardy,** Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2228 **Head,** Sir Francis. A Narrative. The 2d edition, containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 + 15 + 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2229 **Head,** George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. London, 1838. $1.25

2230 **Hill,** Alex. Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1885. $1.50

2231 **Hind,** Henry Y. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. London, 1863. $12.00

2232 **Hind,** H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—Field.

2233 **Hunter,** W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery. Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2234 **Jameson,** Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. (Society in Toronto, The Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story Tellers, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1838. $3.00

2235 **Lambert,** John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2237 **Lawrence,** J. W. Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2238 **Lillie,** A. Canada, Physical, Economic, and Social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2239 **Lindsey,** Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2240 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life of. Compiled from His Letters, Journals, etc. By Bernard J. Harrington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2241 **Lorne,** Canadian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil by Marquis of Lorne. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2242 **Manitoba.** Begg, Alexandia. The Creation of Manitoba; or, History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2243 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2244 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2245 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2246 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North-West. With maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2247 **Martin,** Horace T. Castorologia; or, The History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. An exhaustive monograph and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. London, 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2248 **Martin,** R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836. $1.00

2249 **Milton,** Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Undertaken with the View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by One of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. Map. Presentation copy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1866. $3.00

2250 **Monck,** Francis E. O. My Canadian Leaves: An Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864-65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1891. $1.75

2251 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2252 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2253 **Mulvaney,** Chas. P. History of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885; Origin and Progress of the War, with History of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Toronto, 1885. $1.25

2254 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and Other Measures Resorted to by the British Government and Numerous Private Individuals to Overpower the Earl of Stirling and Subvert His Lawful Rights. Written by Himself. Also, A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an Historical View of Their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc. By Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 + 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2255 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and Its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2256 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2257 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S. 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2258 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2259 **Newfoundland,** Excursions in and about, during the Years 1839 and 1840. By J. B. Jukes. (Geology, Fishing, Adventures with Indians, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1842. $2.00

2260 **Newfoundland.** Hatton, Joseph and Harvey M. Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony: Its History, Prospects in the Future, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. London, 1883. $2.00

2261 **Newfoundland.** Pedley, Chas. The History of Newfoundland from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. London, 1863. $2.50

2263 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Edited by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. London, 1870. $1.25

2264 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London (printed for the Author), 1818. $5.00

2265 **Nova Scotia.** Lunenburg County. History of the County of Lunenburg. By Mather B. Des Brisay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 585. Toronto, 1895. $5.00

2266 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2267 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

2268 **Nova Scotia.** Rogers, Chas. The Earl of Stirling's Register of Royal Letters Relative to the Affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615-35. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1885. $10.00

Very rare. Only 150 copies privately printed.

2269 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia from Its Commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Edinburgh, 1848. $1.25

2270 **Nova Scotia.** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settlements, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.) By George S. Brown. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2271 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2272 **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas: Comprehending a Variety of Topographical Reports from Original Document Furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2273 **Pike,** Warburton. The Barren Grounds of Northern Canada. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. London, 1892. $1.50

Personal adventures in search of big game, with spirited and graphic descriptions of the search for the musk ox, the rarest and most inaccessible of all large game. The author traveled over new ground hitherto only known to the Indians.

2274 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837-39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2275 **Rattray,** W. J. The Scot in British North America. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1880. $7.50

A complete history of the active and important part played by the Scotch in the development of Canada.

2276 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

2277 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812. Name on title-page.

2278 **Roper,** Edward. By Track and Trail: A Journey through Canada. (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Published at 18 shillings.

2279 **Roy,** J. History of Canada for the Use of Schools and Families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1854. $1.00

2280 **St. Thomas.** Knox, John P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, with Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1852. $1.25

2281 **Sangster,** Charles. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Kingston, 1856. $1.00

2282 **Scatcherd,** Thomas. Memoir of, Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record. By Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. London, Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2283 **Seton-Karr,** H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2284 **Simpson,** George. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 1841-42. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $3.00

By the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company. Relates almost entirely to northwest Canada, Alaska, Sandwich Islands, and Siberia.

2285 **Simpson,** Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the Coast of North America; Effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836-39. (Journeys on the Red, Coppermine, and Mackenzie Rivers, etc.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. London, 1843. $2.50

2286 **Six Years** in the Bush; or, Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, 1832-38. 16mo, cloth, pp. 126. London, 1838. $2.00

A very scarce account of an early settler in Canada.

2287 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

2288 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present, and Future, Being an Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several businesses (183 pages). Is a valuable personal record.

2289 **Smyth,** Coke. Sketches in the Canadas. A series of 23 splendid lithographic plates of Scenery, Falls of Niagara, Indians and Indian Life, Buffalo Hunting, etc. Folio, half green morocco. London (about 1850). $10.00

2291 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

2292 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Reil Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

2293 **Strickland,** Major. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, The Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. $2.50

2294 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

2295 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

2296 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (His-

tory of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

2297 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2298 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2299 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada: A Journey of 3200 by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1898. $1.75

2300 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray): Where They Are; What They Are; and What They May Become; Their History, Topography, Climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2301 **Vancouver.** Macdonald, D. G. F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island: Description, with Natural History, Gold Fields, and Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. London, 1863. $1.50

2302 **Vancouver.** Mayne, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1862. $2.00

2303 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hocheloga; or, England in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

2304 (**Warburton.**) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

2305 **Wilson,** F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. London, 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada and on the construction of a trans-continental railroad.

2306 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnepeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

2307 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1855. $1.25

2308 **Bates,** H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. London, 1878. $1.50

2309 **Gautemala.** Dunn, Henry. Gautemala, or the United Provinces of Central America, 1827-28, being Sketches of a Twelve-Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2310 **Gautemala.** Montgomery, G. W. Narrative of a Journey to Gautemala in 1838. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. New York, 1839. $1.50

2311 **Gautemala.** The Land of the Quetzal. By William T. Brigham. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 453. London, 1887. $2.50

2312 **Hand Book** of the American Republics. (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2313 **Honduras.** The Land of Great Depths. By Cecil Charles. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

2314 **Honduras.** Henderson, Capt. Geo. Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the

Mosquito Indians. 12mo, half calf, pp. 237. London, 1811. $1.50

2315 **Map** of Central America, compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. by 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen in cloth cover. 1856. ·75

2316 **Nicaragua.** A Sketch of Travel. By Mrs. Alfred Hart. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1887. $1.00

2317 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. $5.00

2318 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future, Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.25

2319 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 418. London, 1865. $2.00

The most complete work on this subject.

2320 **Panama.** Fabens, Joseph W. A Story of Life in the Isthmus. (Account of Troubles during the War with Mexico, etc.) 12mo, pp. 215. New York, 1853. $1.00

2321 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama and What I Saw There. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1852. $1.25

2322 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, Its History, Political Aspects, and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. New York, 1885. $1.50

2323 **Pim,** Bedford, and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1869. $3.00

2324 **Schmidt,** Dr. Julius. The Stone Sculptures of Capán and Quirigua. Drawn by Heinrich Meye; translated from the German by A. D. Savage. 20 splendid plates of Idols, Temples, Tombs, etc. Folio, half roan. New York, 1883. $7.50

2325 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1872. $1.50

2326 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, Their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates, and woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 782. New York, 1858. $7.50

Scarce.

2327 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Map and fine plates of Ancient Remains, Idols, Temples, Hieroglyphics, etc. 1st edition, fine copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $4.50

2328 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from Its Discovery to Close of Seventeenth Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. $1.50

2329 **Zeledon,** Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15, 1858, to be Decided by the President of the United States, Filed on Behalf of the Government of Costa Rica. 8vo, morocco, pp. 211. Washington, 1887. $1.25

MEXICO.

2330 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. A Popular History of the Mexican People. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 632. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

2331 **Barca,** Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. With a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. $1.50

2332 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimiles in photo-lithography. 8 pp. New York, 1869. ·35

2333 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2334 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2335 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, Written by Himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2336 **Emory,** Wm. H. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Washington, 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2337 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2338 **Ferry,** Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. London, 1856. $1.50

2339 **Frost,** John. The History of Mexico and Its Wars. (The Aztec Empire, Cortez Conquest, Spanish Rule, Texan Wars, War with the United States, etc.) 550 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 706. New Orleans, 1887. $2.00

2340 **Gringo,** A. Through the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2341 **Haven,** Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. New York, 1875. $2.50

2342 **Henderson,** Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, Considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

2343 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1811. $10.00

2344 **Lyons,** G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with Account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2345 **Maturin,** Edward. Montezuma, the Last of the Aztecs: A Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

2346 **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 + 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

Another, 2 vols. in 1, leather. Hartford, 1854. $3.50

2347 **Moreno,** G. Reglas Ciertas, y Precisamente Necessarias para Ivezes, y Ministros de Ivsticia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores Compuestas por el muy Docto P. M. Fr. Geronymo Moreno. 4to, pp. (16) 136. Mexico, 1732. $5.00

A rare production of the Mexican press.

2348 **Ober,** F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life among the Mexicans. 1st, Yucatan. 2d, Central and South-

ern Mexico. 3d, Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed upon much better paper than were the re-issues.

2349 **Parry,** Francis. The Sacred Maya Stone of Mexico and Its Symbolism. With 8 large plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Folio, paper, pp. 70. London, 1893. $1.50

A most interesting work on Mexican Archæology and Symbolism and the true meaning of the carved monuments of ancient Mexico and Central America.

2350 **Price,** Thomas W. Brief Notes Taken on a Trip to the City of Mexico in 1878, Forming an Interesting Narrative. 12mo, cloth, pp. 103. n. p., n. d. $1.50

Only a few copies privately printed.

2351 **Rankin,** Melinda. Twenty Years among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2352 **Robinson,** Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with Some Observations on the Practicability of Opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf, pp. 396. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1820. $1.50

2353 **Schmidt,** Gustavus. The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico Arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, Preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law, with the Most Important Acts of the Mexican Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 376. New Orleans, 1851. $3.50

2354 **Shepard,** A. K. The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2355 **Thompson,** Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1846. $1.00

2356 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy, half bound. $10.00

SOUTH AMERICA.

2357 **Andrews,** Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta, thence by Deserts of Carauja to Potosi, and Subsequently to Santiage de Chili, Taken in Behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. London, 1827. $3.50

2358 **Argentine.** Isabelle, Arsene. Voyage à Buenos Ayres et à Porto Alégre, 1830-34. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 620. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2359 **Argentine.** Johnson, H. C. R. A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1868. $1.50

2360 **Argentine.** King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. London, 1846. $1.75

2361 **Argentine.** MacCann, William Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; The Natural Products of the Country and Habits of the People. Fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $3.00

2362 **Argentine.** Mulhall, M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. London, 1875. $1.25

2363 **Argentine.** Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants; or, Civilization and Barbarism. With a biographical sketch of the author by Mrs.

Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1868. $1.50

2364 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. With map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank, top of title-page.

2365 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines: Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885-90. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1892. $1.50

2366 **Bates,** Henry W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1875. $1.50

2367 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Louis. A Journal in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Boston, 1868. $1.50

2368 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil from the Period of the Arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the Abdication of Dom Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the state documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's history of that country. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1836. $2.50

2369 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies in His Majesty's Ships the Swallow and Weymouth, Describing the Several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, calf, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2370 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2371 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil, with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2372 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2373 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paraguayan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburgh, 1870. $1.00

2374 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S. Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a Concise Account of the Loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2375 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Portrait, map, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

2376 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821-23. With fine plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2377 **Brazil.** Hadfield, Wm. Brazil, and the River Platte, in the Year 1868; Showing the Progress of those Countries since His Former Visit in 1853. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. London, 1869. $1.25

2378 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn Route to Australia, including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2379 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $2.50

2380 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand-colored plates of Costumes, Scenery, Natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2381 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2382 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java, and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps, and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. London, 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character—history, geology, slavery, etc.

2383 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, Terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew by the Portuguese, with General Sketches of the Country, Its Natural Productions, Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2384 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. London, 1881. $1.50

2385 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc.; Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc. Translated from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2386 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2387 **Brazil.** Scully, William. Brazil, Its Provinces and Chief Cities, the Manners and Customs of the People, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.00

2388 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

2389 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $2.50

2390 **Brand,** Lieut. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru: A Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, Performed on Foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 346. London, 1828. $2.50

2391 **Brown,** C. B., and Lidstone, Wm. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and Its Tributaries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. London, 1878. $2.50

2392 **Brown,** C. Narrative of the Expedition to South America Which Sailed from England at the Close of 1817 for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, including the Military and Naval Transactions. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 193. London, 1819. $2.00

The author was captain of the "Venezuelian Brigade of Light Artillery."

2393 **Buenos Ayres** and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from Their Discovery and Conquest to the Establishment of Their Political In-

dependence, by Woodbine Parish. Illustrated (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2394 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819-21, containing Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery (colored one of costumes). 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2395 **Chile.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1841. $1.50

2396 **Chile.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822 and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. 14 fine plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 512. London. $3.50

2397 **Chile.** Schmidtmeyer, Peter. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the Years 1820 and 1821, with Some Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture; Mines and Metallurgy; Inhabitants, History, and Other Features of America; Particularly of Chile and Arauco. Illustrated with thirty plates (some colored), plans of Santiago, Post Road across the Pampas, Itineraries, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 380. London, 1824. $5.00

2398 **Colombia.** A Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822. $2.50

2399 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Chas. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $3.50

2400 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2401 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2402 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California; Incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and Other Pacific Ocean Islands; Manners and Customs of the Various Savage Tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2403 **Crommelin,** M. Over the Andes from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continent.

2404 **Curtis,** William E. The Capitals of Spanish America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 715. New York, 1888. $2.00

2405 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.25

2406 **Empson,** Chas. H. Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with Numerous Facts in Natural History Collected during a Four Years' Residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. London (for the Author), 1836. $1.50

2407 **Gilliss,** J. M. United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Washington, 1855. $1.50

2408 **Guiana.** Bennett, Geo. W. An Illustrated History of British Guiana. Illustrated with photos. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Georgetown, 1866. $5.00

Very scarce.

2409 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2410 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana, with a Glance at the West Indies. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2411 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing Statistical Account of the Settlements There, and of Those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and Other Contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1813. $2.00

2412 **Guiana.** Brown, C. Barrington. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1876. $2.50

2413 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $6.00

2414 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840-48. Anecdotes and Notices Illustrating the Social Condition of Its Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2415 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Years 1772 to 1777, Elucidating the History of that Country, and Describing Its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2416 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr, Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara. By Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. London, 1848. $1.25

2417 **Guiana.** Veness, W. T. El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a Field for Colonization. Map. 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 199. London, 1866. $2.50

"With the Author's Compliments." An unusual work.

2418 **Guiana.** Hackett, James. Narrative of the Expedition Which Sailed from England in 1817 to Join the South American Patriots. 8vo, half calf, pp. 144. London, 1818. $1.50

2419 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824. $1.25

2420 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 1799-1804. By Alex. Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; translated by Helen Maria Williams. Maps and plates. Vols. I.-VI. Calf and half calf (not quite uniform). London, 1818-26. $6.00

2421 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861-68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2422 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2423 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. Translated

from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

2424 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2425 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852-53. Map, portrait, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2426 **Markham,** Clements R. The War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. London, 1882. $1.50

2427 **Markham,** Clements R. Travels in Peru and India. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. London, 1862. $2.50

2428 **Mathews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2429 **Mathison,** Gilbert Farquhar. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822, with Remarks on the Past and Present State and Political Prospects of those Countries. Colored plates and map. 8vo, boards, pp. 478. London, 1825. $2.00

Colored plate of the Sandwich Islanders, also map.

2430 **Mulhall,** M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic, also of Uruguay and Paraguay. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1875. $1.25

2431 **Paez,** Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. New York, 1862. $1.25

2432 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay, with Many New and Curious Particulars of that Country and Account of the Establishments Formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2433 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

2434 **Paraguay.** Du Graty, Alfred M. La République du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of tinted lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2435 **Paraguay.** Rengger and Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francia in Paraguay, being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 208. London, 1827. $1.50

2436 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay: An Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1838. $1.50

2437 **Paraguay.** The War in. With a historical sketch of the country and its people by George Thompson. Maps, plans, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1869. $1.25

2438 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. London, 1881. $1.00

2439 **Patagonia.** Cunningham, Robt. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. Edinburgh, 1871. $2.50

2440 **Patagonia.** Musters, Geo. C. At Home with the Patagonians: Wanderings over Untrodden Ground. Il-

lustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. London, 1871. $2.50

2441 **Pazos,** Don Vicente. Letters on the United Province of South America, Addressed to Henry Clay. Translated from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 258. New York, 1819. $1.25

2442 **Peru.** Cosio. T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

2443 **Peru.** Fernandez, Diego. Primera y Segunda Parte de la Historia del Peru: cotiene la primera lo succedido en la Nueva Espana y en el Peru. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, full morocco, 142l + 130l. Sevilla, 1571. $75.00

Original and only edition of this very rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of its publication. The author was an actor in as well as an eyewitness of many of the events recorded in his work.

This is a very reasonable copy, one being recently priced by Quaritch at £35.

2444 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

2445 **Peru.** Hutchinson, Thos. J. Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of Its Antiquities. Map and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. $3.50

2446 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru: Treating of the Original of Their Incas, Their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the Conquest by the Spaniards, Civil Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. London, 1688. $7.50

2447 **Peru.** Memoirs of General Miller in the Service of the Republic of Peru. By John Miller. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1828. $2.50

2448 **Peru.** Prescott, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1847. $4.00

First edition.

2449 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza through the Mighty Kingdom of Peru and the Large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America, from the City of Panama to Chile. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. London, 1709. $10.00

2450 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2451 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising Its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc. 20 colored plates of costumes, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 488. London, 1805. $5.00

Beautiful hand-colored plates. Fine copy.

2452 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake Which Happened at Lima October 28, 1746, with a Description of Callao, Lima, and Kingdom of Peru, before Their Destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. London, 1748. $2.50

2453 **Peru.** Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Travels in Peru, 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, and across the Andes into the Primeval Forests. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. London, 1847. $2.00

"His work is the best of the kind that has come before us since the appearance of Darwin's Journal."—Westminster Review.

2454 **Pilling,** William. The Emancipation of South America, being a Condensed Translation of the History of San Martin by General Don Bartolomé Mitre. With maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 499. London, 1893. $1.50

Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 477. London, 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2486 **Gurney,** Joseph J. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1840. $1.25

With interesting particulars as to slavery and its abolition.

2487 **Gurney,** Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. New York, 1840. .75

2488 (**Hastings,** D. P.) A Winter in the West Indies and Florida, with Particular Description of St. Croix, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1839. $1.50

2489 **Hayti.** Brief Notices of, with Its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Cuba, Mahogany Cutting, etc.) By John Candler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. London, 1842. .75

2490 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 411. London, 1828. $1.00

2491 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Chas. Notes on Haiti Made during a Residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $2.50

2492 **Hayti.** Sketches of, from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 416. London, 1827. $1.50

2493 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica: Describing the Island. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1890. .75

2494 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes Alleged to Have Been Committed by Him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2495 **Jamaica.** Gesse, Philip Henry. A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. (Flora, Animal Life, Negro Proper Names, etc.) Illustrated, colored plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. London, 1851. $1.50

2496 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc.) Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2497 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts Submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, Preparatory to an Appeal Seeking Redress for Grievances under Administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an Exposure of the Present System of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1837. $1.25

2498 **Leach,** Lieut.-Col. J. Rough Sketches of the Life of an Old Soldier during a Service in the West Indies, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 411. London, 1831. $1.50

2499 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Proprietor Kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. London, 1834. $1.50

2500 **Lorne,** Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2501 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies, and Florida. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. New York, 1885. $1.25

2502 **Moore,** Rachel Wilson. West Indies and South America in 1863-64, with Notes from the Diary of Her Husband, together with His Memoir by George Truman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

2503 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees: The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edinburgh, 1880. $2.00

2504 **Pinckard,** George. Notes on the West Indies Written during the Expedition under Gen. Abercromby, with Observations on the Barbadoes and Settlements Captured by the British on the Coast of Guiana, with Remarks on the Creoles, Indians, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1806. $4.00

2505 **Porto Rico.** An Account of the Present State of Puerto Rico, with Numerous Original Facts and Documents Illustrative of the State, Condition, Moral and Physical, of the Population, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 392. London, 1834. $3.50

Scarce.

2506 **Raynal,** Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and plates. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1783. $6.00

2507 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2508 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2509 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint l'Ouverture, the Hero of St. Domingo; or, Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2510 **San Domingo.** Brown, J. Dr. The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. $2.00

"During 1833–34, while in St. Domingo, I collected the most authentic intelligence of that island's eventful history."

2511 **Smith,** Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates: Being a Faithful Narrative of the Sufferings Endured by the Author during His Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba; with an Account of the Excesses and Barbarities of Those Inhuman Freebooters. Small 8vo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1824. $1.50

2512 **Trollope,** Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 395. London, 1860. $1.50

2513 **Vernon,** Admiral. Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagena (2d edition, 1744); An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena (3d edition, 1743); Original papers Relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Panama, 1744; A Letter to Edward Vernon from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the Late Expedition to the West Indies, 1744. 6 very rare pamphlets relative to Admiral Vernon's Expedition in one volume. 8vo, old calf. London. $15.00

2514 **Willis,** N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics. (Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, New Orleans, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1853. $1.00

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

2515 **Anderson,** Rufus. The Hawaiian Islands, Their Progress and Condition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Boston, 1865. $1.50

2516 **Hill,** S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. (Origin of the Inhabitants, Arts and Customs of the Islanders, Taxation in the Sandwich Islands, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1856. $2.00

2517 **Jarves,** James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1843. $1.50

2518 **Sandwich Island** Notes. By A. Haole. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. $1.50

2519 **South Sea** Islands. A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in, with Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, Traditions, Usages of the Inhabitants, etc. By John Williams. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $2.00

The results of eighteen years, and one hundred thousand miles traveled.

2520 **Wawn,** W. T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade: A Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific from 1875 to 1891. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. London, 1893. $2.50

Historical Works Published by Francis P. Harper

Charlevoix's History of New France

Translated from the original edition, with notes, by Dr. JOHN GILMARY SHEA. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by NOAH FARNHAM MORRISON.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, steel portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.* $3.00 net per volume.

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold. In speaking of his work, Dr. Shea said: "I propose to make it a work of *positive* and *enduring value*. To a translation made with care and study I designed to add not mere occasional notes, but exact reference to every known authority for every statement in the text. This has proved a task much greater than, from my familiarity with the subject, I had anticipated."

Send for prospectus.

Early New York Houses

With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by WM. S. PELLETREAU, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head- and tail-pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. MOLLER, Jr. Issued in 10 parts, royal 8vo, colored paper cover, at . . . . . $1.00 net per part
Bound in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net
25 copies on Japan Paper, 10 parts, at . . . . . $3.00 net per part

Some of the old houses described with views are, The site of Captain Kidd's House, The Oldest Houses on Lafayette Place, Franklin Square in 1856, Residence of General Winfield Scott, Goelet Mansion, The Golden Eagle Inn, Belmont Mansion, Fraunce's Tavern, Apthorpe Mansion, Walhalla Hall, Jumel and Gemmell Mansions, Mulberry Bend, Five Points in 1860, Broad Street in 1796, Entrance to Brooklyn Bridge in 1857, etc.

Send for prospectus. Only a few sets left.

The Algonquian Series

By WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. A series of ten valuable works, written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and edition limited to 250 copies. Sold only in complete sets. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.*
12mo, cloth, each . . . . . $1.50 net
The series will consist of

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Siouian Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Bocootawanaukes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawomeke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The Names Chickahominy, Pawmunkey and Kuskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

Send for prospectus.

Mr. William Wallace Tooker has made the study of the ancient Indian names of localities, the vocabulary and antiquities of these tribes his life work, and this series represents an immense amount of research, some points requiring months to trace and verify. The historical student will find in these volumes many valuable hints and facts not generally known, and the general reader will be interested in learning about the early Indian history and curious early Indian names of his localities.

Historical Index to "Valentine's Manuals"

Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, "Valentine's Manuals" 1841 to 1870, consisting of 2325 References.
8vo, cloth, 95 pages. Edition limited to 250 copies, ... $2.50 net

This volume will be found to be a valuable reference work for all interested in early New York. Fortunately most of the historical matter is in the later and commoner volumes running from 1850 to 1870, so that to students who have or can consult these years it will prove as important as to those who own complete sets, while as a record of what has been written and where it may be found this index will prove of permanent value, and must be consulted by all future students of early New York.

Heretofore these Manuals have been the despair of students. In the twenty-eight volumes of which a complete set consists the historical matter is distributed through the volumes without regard to system—just as they happened to come into the hands of the printer.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Works on Western Exploration

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited as follows: 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1,000 on fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
150 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited, with copious notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth.

1,000 copies, fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
100 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Exploration." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

American Explorers' Series

FINAL WORK OF THE LATE DR. COUES

No. 3. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer

The Diary of *Francisco Garcés* in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, ... $6.00 net

No. 1. The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, ... $3.00 net

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route, including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, and trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri

The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833–1872, now first printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript in the author's handwriting, with collations from various private journals, etc., by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and portraits. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, ... $6.00 net

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY OF THESE WORKS

Chas. F. Lummis in the Dial: "By much the most competent and valuable collection of Far-West exploration in the nineteenth century (and in English, of any century)—a complete, rounded and standard work; a sound staff for historical students as long as there shall be any, and withal eminently readable to the thoughtful layman."

B. A. Hinsdale in the Dial: "In the Henry and Thompson Journals, Dr. Coues has found another rich store of materials. It is material, too, that he is admirably qualified to handle. No reader who has looked intelligently into the Doctor's splendid editions can doubt his perfect competency to edit any mass of material relating to early Northwestern affairs that, for its elucidation, demands an extensive knowledge of geography, ethnography, natural history, and of earlier or contemporary exploration and adventure in the same region."

San Francisco Sun Shine Magazine: "Dr. Elliott Coues, our foremost authority upon the exploration of the West during this century, keeps piling higher the debt which every American student owes him. These monumental works are indispensable, and in all large essentials, the last word on those important prefatory pages to the winning of the West."

Another Review: "Dr. Coues has lighted up the pages with inexhaustible learning, and with yet more wonderful gems from his treasury of curious information. The work is one to be proud of and one which nothing but pinching poverty should keep from the shelves of collectors of original works on American History."

Drake's Silver Map of the World, 1580

By MILLER CHRISTY. The Silver Map of the World, commemorative of Sir Francis Drake's Great Voyage, 1577-80. A Geographical Essay including some critical remarks on the Zeno Narrative and Chart of 1558, and on the curious inscription as to the Discoveries of Martin Frobisher. 2 charts and 8 facsimile plates. 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper. $3.50 net

Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical and Historical Notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities, and letters of administration, ... $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

The Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794

A careful abstract of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth, ... $3.00 net
Edition limited to 340 numbered copies.

Many of the families of Smiths that settled in New York City and on Long Island between the Years 1664 and 1794 are the original stock whose descendants are to be found in all parts of the United States, and these "Early Wills," now for the first time printed, will be found to be an invaluable aid to genealogists in tracing family history. The lawyer will be saved both time and expense hunting up these records.

Early Wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784

A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth, 488 pages. $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 copies. Uniform with Early Long Island and Smith Wills.

History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797

By GEORGE C. SEILHAMER. Including a list of the performances of the early companies, full casts, summaries of the parts of all the actors and actresses, with quaint cards, advertisements, criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00. Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800.

Walt Whitman, The Man

By THOMAS DONALDSON. Illustrated by (13) portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages, ... $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years.

Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville?

By GENERAL HENRY V. BOYNTON. With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war, and General James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, 95 pages. . . . . $1.25 net
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

Wood's History of Huntington, Long Island

Edited by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from the first settlement to the end of the American Revolution. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 215 copies, ... $2.00 net

Reprinted from the excessively rare original edition published in 1824, of which only very few copies are in existence.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

ICLF (N)
REC'D LD JUN 1 9 70 -9AM 62

JUL 1 4 1976
SEP 2 7 1999

LD21A-60m-3,'70
(N5382s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

JUL 1 1970

YC 69302

922108 E7
H3
1895

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY